It's your unique experiences, perspectives and new approaches to learning that make us who we are today. You make CDU a connected university.

you make cdu
Connect your passion to a profession and choose from more than 100 undergraduate and postgraduate degrees.

cdu.edu.au/study
“I chose CDU because it has an excellent science course, with lots of opportunities for practical experience in the field. I love the small classes, community feel and the interaction with lecturers that you don't get at larger universities.”

– Brittany, CDU student
Contents

Acknowledgement of Country 2
Where your differences connect to make a difference 3
Easy-to-use online classroom 4
Study support wherever you are 5
On Campus 6
Choosing a course 7
Entry requirements that recognise your achievements 8
English language requirements 9
How to apply 10
Application FAQs 11

Course information

Enabling and Introductory courses 12
Undergraduate courses 17
Graduate entry courses 67
Postgraduate courses 77
Index 131

All information contained in this guide is correct at the time of publication, but is subject to change as information is reviewed and updated throughout the year.

When considering a course, we recommend checking the CDU website for the most up-to-date information.
Acknowledgement of Country and recognition of Australian First Nations traditional owners and cultures

Charles Darwin University acknowledges and respects the many Australian First Nations traditional custodians of the lands upon which our campuses and centres are located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Larrakia who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Darwin Casuarina, Waterfront and Palmerston campuses are located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Arrernte who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Alice Springs campus is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagomon who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Katherine campuses are located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Gadigal who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Sydney campus is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Turrbal and Yuggera who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Brisbane centre is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Woiworung who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Melbourne centre is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Kaurna who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Adelaide centre is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Whadjuk who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Perth centre is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Warumungu who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Tennant Creek centre is located.

We acknowledge and pay our respect to the Yolnu who are the traditional custodians of the lands upon which our Nhulunbuy centre is located.

We also acknowledge and pay our respect to the Mirrarr (Jabiru), the Kungarakan (Batchelor and Adelaide River), the Anindilyakwa (Groote Eylandt) and the Tiwi (Tiwi Islands) people.

We acknowledge Australian First Nations peoples’ long tradition of sustaining their communities and environments over thousands of years. They are the first educators and first innovators.

They are the holders of knowledge that makes an important contribution to the improvement of our local, national and global communities.

We extend our respect to Elders - past, present and emerging - and to all First Nations people.
Where your differences connect to make a difference

We are a university that will empower and support you. Whether you’re looking for part-time online study, or you want to build lifelong connections with a tight-knit campus community, there’s a place for You at CDU.

100% flexible

Because we value your life experience, we offer flexible study options so you don’t have to put your life on hold.

You can study online – in most cases, 100% online – or on campus, part-time or full-time, and you can switch between these options during your degree.

You’ll have access to an easy-to-use online study platform, 24/7 academic and technical support, and lecturers and staff who know how to support you from a distance. After all, Charles Darwin University has been delivering online and distance education for more than 30 years.

Graduate job-ready with a salary to match

The Good University Guide 2023 ranks CDU as a top 5 Australian University for graduate employment outcomes.

Compared to the average domestic undergraduate student CDU graduates also earn 8% more than the average Australian university graduate (2022 Graduate Outcomes Survey National Report)

Personal and supportive

Charles Darwin University offers small class sizes, so you will be more than just a student number. Our lecturers and tutors give you the attention and support you need to succeed in your studies. They are never more than a phone call, email or appointment away. Rest assured, they’ll work hard to get to know you and support your study goals.

“The flexibility of online study has allowed me to study at my own pace, stay close to home and continue working.”

– Matt studied a teaching degree with CDU from his home in regional NSW
Easy-to-use online classroom

Charles Darwin University is a national leader in online learning. Whether you study online or on campus, you’ll have access to our online learning platform, Learnline. It’s powered by world-class technology and a team of staff and academics who have been delivering and supporting online study for decades.

24/7 academic and technical support
Access your very own study-specific online tutoring service, including feedback on draft assignments to help you learn and improve. We also offer round-the-clock technical support via email, call and chat to ensure you stay connected.

Collaborate effectively
Find clear, simple and responsive learning tools to collaborate and manage your time more effectively.

Choose your format
Access your learning materials in text, video or audio.

Due date reminders
Stay organised with Learnline’s calendar, which automatically keeps track of due dates for your assessments and exams. Choose how you’d like to be reminded of tasks, assessments, exams and grades.

Access on any device
Attend your lectures and access learning materials on desktop, laptop or mobile device. Upload your assignments from anywhere and on any device.

Stream live or catch up later
Take part in interactive lectures and group discussions live or download recordings or resources to access later.

Join our social media community
facebook.com/charlesdarwinuniversity
@charlesdarwinuniversity
@CDUni
linkedin.com/school/charles-darwin-university
Study support wherever you are

Whether you study online or on campus, you’ll be surrounded by a network of study buddies and support services to help keep you motivated, focused and on-track with your studies.

Online study buddies
Enjoy seamless, interactive collaboration with your peers, tutors and lecturers on Learnline. Jump into forums, join discussion boards and chat online with your fellow students – any time of the day or night, across Australia and beyond.

Free career advice
The Careers and Employment team offer expert advice and online tools to help you find a job, understand your work style, build your CV, practise job interviews, and more.

Free academic skills programs
Peer Assisted Study Sessions (PASS) are online and on campus group study sessions run by students, for students. Students who have successfully completed the same unit will teach you new study skills, assessment techniques and exam preparation strategies.

The Academic Language and Learning Success Program (ALLSP) is a free, confidential academic skills service to help you improve your study skills and understand what your assignments require. Get advice at drop-in sessions, personal appointments, online tutorials, or workshops.

Support for First Nations students
A dedicated First Nations Student Services team provides multi-layered support to assist Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students in achieving their tertiary education goals. This includes free tutoring, support with travelling away from home, application processes, scholarship applications and more.

Student Central dream team
Student Central is your one-stop spot for support and guidance. You can phone, email or visit them for advice on admissions, timetabling, enrolling, exams, course fees and payments, study plans, scholarships, and more.

Log on to the library
Online and on campus students have 24/7 access to library resources. Professional library staff are ready to help over the phone, via email, or face-to-face on most campuses.

Equal access
A dedicated Equity Services team provides free and confidential counselling, services and support for students with a disability and/or health condition. This may include providing adjustments to your study conditions, course materials in other formats, or assistive technology.
On Campus

Today, Charles Darwin University has more than 22,000 students spread across campuses and centres spanning the Northern Territory, Sydney and all of Australia as they study online. A range of facilities are available on campus, these can also be accessed by online students who live nearby.

→ cafes and dining options
→ student lounges
→ student advocacy
→ childcare
→ IT kiosk
→ a range of accommodation options

→ sports facilities, such as tennis courts and covered basketball courts
→ gardens and green open spaces
→ a well-equipped library with computers
→ CDU bookshop for all of your textbook needs.

Convenient accommodation

On campus

→ International House Darwin, located on the Casuarina campus, offers a relaxed and vibrant community with students from all corners of Australia and the world calling it home.

→ Alice Springs Student Accommodation offers single and twin-share rooms, with communal kitchens, a self-service laundry, and WIFI.

→ Katherine Student Accommodation offers single and ensuite rooms. Residents have access to a recreation room, communal kitchen, dining room, sports oval, and pool.

Off campus

→ UniLodge offers modern student apartments located just 800 metres from our Casuarina campus.

→ The Equity Services team can also help you find off campus accommodation.
Choosing a course

This guide details the undergraduate and postgraduate courses on offer at CDU in 2023-24.

Courses are offered in the study areas of:

- Aboriginal and Australian Studies
- Business and Economics
- Computing and Information Technology
- Education and Teaching
- Engineering
- Environmental Studies
- Humanities and Social Sciences
- Law and Legal Studies
- Medicine and Health
- Science and Mathematics
- Tertiary Enabling Programs.

Each course offers a unique mix of components and varies in both the subject units and teaching mode. We offer online and on campus study options, giving you the choice to study where, when and how it suits you.

What should I study?

There are many factors to consider when you're deciding what to study. What do you enjoy? Students who enjoy their subjects tend to do well at university.

What are you career goals? If you have a specific career in mind, research the qualifications you'll need to work in that field or role.

Take time to browse this guide and consider your options.

Course key

The course key on each subject will help you understand the course components.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course title</th>
<th>Master of Public Health</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATAC CODE</td>
<td>1CM102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATAC CODE</td>
<td>1CM602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>823180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>873180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Entry requirements that recognise your achievements

Each university course has its own entry requirements - if you’ve achieved the required ATAR and meet the requirements you can apply directly into the course of your choice.

But perhaps you didn’t ace Year 12, decided to start your career with a trade, parked your first degree to go travelling, or you already have great professional experience in your industry.

We welcome and celebrate unique paths like these, which is why we offer a range of non-traditional, flexible entry requirements. For most of our undergraduate degrees, you can apply on the basis of:

- An Australian Tertiary Entrance Rank (ATAR) of 60 or higher
- A Vocational Education and Training (VET) or TAFE Certificate III or higher
- A score of 140 on the Special Tertiary Admissions Test (STAT)
- Successfully completing at least one semester of full-time study of a university degree or diploma
- Successfully completing a recognised university preparation course, such as our free Tertiary Enabling Program
- Your work or industry experience, outlined in a personal competencies or employment experience statement.

Some undergraduate degrees have higher admission requirements, Find out more at cdu.edu.au/study

Returning to study with us

If you’ve previously completed a VET Certificate III or higher, Tertiary Enabling Program or Undergraduate degree at Charles Darwin University, you may be able to apply for your next course directly rather than via SATAC or UAC.

MyNextCourse is an easy, online portal that allows you to apply faster, avoid SATAC or UAC application fees, and receive your offer sooner. Visit mynextcourse.cdu.edu.au
English language requirements

To gain entry into Charles Darwin University, all Higher Education applicants must satisfy the University’s English Language Proficiency Requirements for their chosen course. International students will be required to supply evidence of this at the time of application.

English language requirements can often be met if you have:

- previously studied in an English-speaking country or
- undertaken an English test approved by CDU.

For more information please visit your course page at cdu.edu.au/study

If you have a question regarding English requirements at CDU email: international@cdu.edu.au

Study pathways

Don’t meet the entry requirements? Don’t worry, at CDU there is a study pathway for everyone. CDU’s pathway programs are suitable for students at all levels of education and English proficiency. We provide clear pathways and easy transition between courses from vocational through to postgraduate study.
How to apply

There are several ways to apply to study at Charles Darwin University. You can apply via a Tertiary Admissions Centre. If you live in the Northern Territory, South Australia, Victoria, Western Australia, Tasmania or the Australian Capital Territory, apply via the South Australian Tertiary Admissions Centre (SATAC). If you are a resident of New South Wales, apply via the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC).

If you’re returning to study at Charles Darwin University, you may be eligible to apply directly via MyNextCourse. Visit mynextcourse.cdu.edu.au

Apply through SATAC or UAC

1. Explore SATAC/UAC course search
   Visit satac.edu.au or uac.edu.au to find information about entry requirements, selection processes and application dates for your preferred course.

2. Register with SATAC or UAC
   To start your application, you will need to register with SATAC or UAC. You can find instructions for this on their websites.

   Once you have registered as an applicant:
   - SATAC will send you an acknowledgment email with a link to access your online application
   - or
   - UAC will send you an acknowledgment email with your application number and UAC pin.

3. Complete your application
   Follow the instructions from SATAC/UAC to start and finish your application. Remember to save as you go!

   Although SATAC/UAC can access most of your Australian study records, it’s helpful to upload your relevant registration, VET/TAFE and overseas qualifications when you apply.

   SATAC/UAC may contact you for further information.

4. Accept and enrol
   If your application is successful you will receive an offer to study at Charles Darwin University. This will arrive via email from SATAC or UAC.

   Shortly after that, we will email you information on how to enrol and attend our orientation.

   If you have received an offer for a quota course, you must enrol by the date specified in your offer. If you don’t, the offer will lapse and your place may be offered to another applicant.
Application FAQs

Q What is the difference between applying and enrolling?
Applying is the first step towards university. It refers to submitting an application for a course.

Enrolling happens once your application has been processed, and you have received an offer and accepted a place. Enrolling generally requires you to activate your student account and choose your units.

Q When do I need to apply?
The application closing dates change from year to year, depending on the start date of each semester. Generally you can apply right up to the week before classes start, but don’t leave it to the last minute! You should aim to apply by SATAC or UAC cut-off dates. This will give you the best chance at securing a place, and allow ample time for your application to be processed and to enrol in classes.

Q Do I have to pay an application fee when I apply for a course?
If you are applying to study with us via SATAC or UAC, there is an application fee. This fee is charged by SATAC or UAC.

If you are a returning Charles Darwin University student, you may be eligible to apply via MyNextCourse. There is no fee for this. Visit mynextcourse.cdu.edu.au to check your eligibility.

Q Who can apply for a scholarship?
Some students receive scholarships for their outstanding academic performance, talent and passion for their area of study. Others are recognised for their commitment and vision in their local community, or their sports involvement or work placement.

Importantly, there are also scholarships to help students who are struggling financially and those who may otherwise be excluded from studying due their socioeconomic, cultural or geographic circumstances.

Find scholarship information and eligibility criteria at cdu.edu.au/scholarships.

Q How do I apply for credit transfer?
You can request a credit transfer once you have applied for a course at Charles Darwin University and accepted an offer to study with us. Once this is done, you can lodge an application for credit transfer and supply the required documentation.
Enabling and Introductory courses
Tertiary Enabling Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>– ZTEP01</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alice Springs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>– 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>– Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Tertiary Enabling Program (TEP) is a free program that helps build your academic skills, knowledge and confidence for studying at university.

During the program, you will develop the skills and strategies for managing university life and study.

You will study key areas such as:

> foundations for success
> academic language and learning
> foundation maths
> bioscience
> perspectives in humanities.

TEP is for you if:

> it has been a while since you last studied and feel like you now need to refresh your skills;
> you did not achieve an adequate Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) or equivalent;
> you have not completed other eligible qualifications that meet the minimum entry requirements for most CDU undergraduate courses.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

To be eligible for the Tertiary Enabling Program (TEP):

> you must be 17 or over by the census date of the relevant semester
> you must be an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident or Humanitarian Visa holder.
### First Nations Introduction to University Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>ZIPIP1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>4 weeks full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Intensive 1, Intensive 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

This program is designed to offer an introduction to university study for First Nation students. This is a full-time study and mentoring program delivered on campus in Darwin. Students choose the study focus that relates to their intended future course.

The program is co-designed and delivered by First Nation and non-First Nation educators and professionals. It will also include some guest speakers from local organisations. At the start of the program, students will be connected with a First Nation Academic Tutor and a mentor who will provide academic and cultural support and be able to help with assessments. The program will extend beyond class session times to include activities to help students develop a sense of connection and belonging, with each other, at university in general and in the professional community.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

This course is only available for First Nations peoples who would like to pursue a career in teacher education, arts or the health professions. To participate in this program you must be 18 years or over and will need to have completed at least Year 10 or equivalent. If you are a mature person without Year 10 or higher, you can still apply, on the basis of your skills and experience. Students on the program will be supported through peer-to-peer learning and mentoring.

### First Nations Pre-Accounting Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE CODE</th>
<th>ZIPAP1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>4 weeks full-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Intensive 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The First Nations Pre-Accounting Program, commences in January each year. The program is made up of two components; a 4 week full-time intensive pre-accounting program delivered on campus, and an ongoing individual and group mentoring component. Successful completion of the program provides candidates with a pathway into the CDU Bachelor of Accounting or approved TAFE accounting programs.

Delivered by a dedicated facilitator with both professional accounting expertise and experience in delivering training and education to First Nations learners, the delivery and materials are tailored to meet the learning styles and needs of First Nations learners.

In addition to the skills developed during the pre-accounting program, the program also supports students to be successful in their subsequent accounting studies by familiarising them with the higher education accounting environment and expectations for study. The relationships built with other pre-accounting and pre-business students and lecturers will also provide successful candidates with a supportive network from the very first day of their studies.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

This course is only available for First Nations peoples who would like to pursue a career in accounting and be supported through peer-to-peer learning and mentoring.
First Nations Pre-Business Program

**COURSE CODE** – ZIPBP1
Waterfront Darwin

**DURATION** – 4 weeks full-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Intensive 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

The First Nations Pre-Business Program commences in January each year. The program is made up of two components; a 4 week full-time intensive pre-business program delivered on campus, and an ongoing individual and group mentoring component. Successful completion of the program provides candidates with a pathway into the CDU Bachelor of Business or approved TAFE business programs.

Delivered by a dedicated facilitator with both professional expertise and experience in delivering training and education to First Nations learners, the delivery and materials are tailored to meet the learning styles and needs of First Nations learners.

In addition to the skills developed during the pre-business program, the program also supports students to be successful in their subsequent business studies by familiarising them with the higher education academic environment and expectations for study. The relationships built with other pre-accounting and pre-business students and lecturers will also provide successful candidates with a supportive network from the very first day of their studies.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

This course is only available for First Nations peoples who would like to pursue a career in business and be supported through peer-to-peer learning and mentoring.
ABOUT THE COURSE

The First Nations Pre-Law Program commences in January-February each year. The program is made up of two components; a 4 week full-time intensive pre-law program delivered on campus and an ongoing individual and group mentoring component. Successful completion of the program provides candidates with a pathway into the CDU Bachelor of Laws program, with the potential to commence law studies immediately after completion of the pre-law program.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

This course is only available for First Nations peoples who would like to pursue a career in law and be supported through peer-to-peer learning and mentoring.

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Preparatory Studies Program is a course designed to support students in developing the skills and knowledge needed to make a successful start to their journey through higher education. Students select 10 credit points of bridging units to build on their existing knowledge and skills before undertaking their course.

Areas of study include:

- preparation for study and life at university - focusing on study skills, academic resilience, and familiarity with the services and support available
- digital literacy skills - focusing on digital education technologies
- academic reading, writing and research skills
- advanced or general mathematics - preparation for maths concepts required across a range of undergraduate courses including education, nursing, science, IT, education, and engineering
- humanities - build knowledge, skills and critical thinking required for successful study in law, humanities, and social science studies
- science - develop critical thinking, science literacy and numeracy skills to study science

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Preparatory Studies program is a course designed to support students in developing the skills and knowledge needed to make a successful start to their journey through higher education.

The be eligible for the Preparatory Studies Program:

- you must be 17 or over by the census date of the relevant semester
- you must be an Australian or New Zealand citizen (residing in Australia), permanent resident or Humanitarian Visa holder.
Undergraduate courses
Diploma of Indigenous Research

SATAC CODE – 116241
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591060
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Indigenous Research is exclusively for Indigenous students. It offers the opportunity to draw on your own knowledge, heritage and cultural traditions to carry out on-ground research work and learn about ways that research may contribute in positive ways to Indigenous people, places and futures.

If you are new to research, this course offers an introduction to key issues and themes, as well as the opportunity to develop practical skills informed by the place where you live and its law and knowledge.

If you are already exploring your own research projects, the course offers supervision and support, as well as the chance to meet other students exploring their own projects in other places.

If you are an experienced researcher, the course offers a way to demonstrate this and be recognised for the skills and practices that are important in your workplace or community and to the people and places with whom you work.

This course includes an on-ground research project where you will be supported to develop your own research work in urban or remote Aboriginal communities. All units in the course are available online and can be carried out in the places where you live and work.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

You will graduate with the knowledge and skills that are useful for research within Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander contexts, organisations and communities, government departments and agencies or private agencies and organisations that are involved in Indigenous research. The course seeks to credential the Indigenous research knowledge and skills you already have and helps you apply it in other research settings.

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must identify as Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander. Applicants will need to have the ability to draw on important cultural knowledge and experiences, and observe relevant cultural protocols in the use of that knowledge to successfully complete this course. Applicants must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email fasaq@cdu.edu.au to arrange a short interview with the Course Coordinator to discuss suitability prior to submitting an application or if they have any concerns.
Bachelor of Accounting

SATAC CODE – 184201
Waterfront Darwin, Online

UAC CODE – 590701
Waterfront Darwin, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Accounting prepares you with professional skills to become an accountant or work in a range of roles that rely on accounting knowledge.

The course develops your communication, presentation and problem-solving skills. You’ll learn about financial accounting, management accounting, auditing, taxation, business law, corporate law, and finance.

You can also choose to study business units to complement your personal interests and career options. Or, you may choose electives from other areas, including language studies, anthropology, history, social science, Indigenous studies, applied science and engineering.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completing a Bachelor of Accounting can lead to a wide range of career opportunities in small, medium and large organisations. As a graduate, you may become a financial accountant, management accountant, financial auditor, tax auditor/preparer, financial/business analyst, or work in a large multinational company or a Big Four accounting firm. Or, you could run your own businesses, work in a small local accounting firm, or work in other areas of business management.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

As a graduate you’ll be eligible to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ), and Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) UK.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.
Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws

SATAC CODE – 184181
Waterfront Darwin, Online

UAC CODE – 590721
Waterfront Darwin, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE –
Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE
This Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws provides a sound knowledge base in the complementary fields of accounting and law. Students enrolled in the accounting degree can graduate with two qualifications including a Bachelor of Accounting and Diploma of Laws in a three year period when studying full-time. The Bachelor of Accounting includes financial accounting, management accounting, taxation, business law and finance. This vocationally oriented and student-centred course provides students with employment and professional skills needed in a rapidly changing business environment. It allows for flexibility of study and prepares students for careers in a variety of business fields. The course also develops communication, presentation and problem solving skills. Successful completion of the degree will satisfy the entry requirements of the professional accounting bodies in Australia.

The Diploma of Laws is designed to give you an understanding of aspects of law without committing to a full law degree. You will gain a broad understanding of the legal system, legal processes and some areas of the law. Select from a wide range of law elective units, for both a general understanding of the law and legal principles, and some specialised knowledge. Upon completion of the diploma, you can apply to study a Bachelor of Laws degree with full credit for units completed so you can finish your degree faster.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Completing a Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws dual qualification can lead to a wide range of career opportunities in small, medium and large organisations. An accountant with knowledge of the law is better equipped to handle legal issues relating to money. As a dual qualification graduate, you may become a financial accountant, management accountant, financial auditor, tax auditor/preparer, business financial analyst, or work in a large multinational company or ‘Big Four’ accounting firm. Or, you could run your own businesses, work in a small local accounting firm, or work in other areas of business management. There can be other career opportunities due to the combination of knowledge of accounting and law putting you in a unique advantage which a single qualification otherwise cannot offer.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
Completion allows graduates to apply for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) or Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) (UK).

Bachelor of Business

SATAC CODE
– Customised Selection – 184071
– Entrepreneurship and Innovation – 184081
– Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Strategic Marketing and Communication – 184091
– Hospitality Management – 184191
– Human Resource Management – 184101
– International Management and Logistics – 184111
– International Management and Logistics, Entrepreneurship and Innovation – 184121
– Project Management – 184131
– Strategic Marketing and Communication – 184141
– Strategic Marketing and Communication, International Management and Logistics – 184151
– Tourism and Destination Management – 184161
– Workplace Health and Safety – 184171
Waterfront Darwin, Online

UAC CODES
– Customised Selection – 590481
– Entrepreneurship and Innovation – 590511
– Entrepreneurship and Innovation, Strategic Marketing and Communication – 590541
– Hospitality Management – 590591
– Human Resource Management – 590561
– International Management and Logistics – 590501
– International Management and Logistics, Entrepreneurship and Innovation – 590531
– Project Management – 590571
– Strategic Marketing and Communication – 590491
– Strategic Marketing and Communication, International Management and Logistics – 590521
– Tourism and Destination Management – 590551
– Workplace Health and Safety – 590581
Waterfront Darwin, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE –
Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Bachelor of Business is a flexible qualification that develops your knowledge, skills and understanding of business and commerce through global and local contexts. You will be supported to be an innovative thinker and be able to meet the challenges of a changing business world.

The Bachelor of Business equips you with the career and professional skills you need to succeed. Communication, presentation and problem-solving skills are emphasised throughout the course. You will be supported to develop
fundamental business knowledge and understanding, with the opportunity to specialise in particular areas of interest. Build your own business degree - you can select majors that match your career goals. Opt to complete a single major in:

> Strategic Marketing and Communication
> International Management and Logistics
> Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Or do a double major in:

> Strategic Marketing and Communication, and International Management and Logistics
> Entrepreneurship and Innovation, and Strategic Marketing and Communication
> International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation

If you hold a vocational education and training qualification in one of the following fields, you may be able to gain credit for your prior study and opt for a major in:

> Tourism and Destination Management
> Human Resource Management
> Project Management
> Work Health and Safety
> Hospitality Management

The course is fully flexible, with full or part-time study options. You can study the Bachelor of Business online from anywhere or on campus. The course is suitable for a broad range of students who are seeking a successful career in business.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Australian Government predicts strong industry demand for business degree graduates from a wide range of sectors. As a Bachelor of Business graduate, you will be qualified to pursue a range of exciting domestic and international career opportunities, which include business planning and management, brand management, marketing, market research, business analysis, e-commerce, human resource management, and many others.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Entry requirements for the Bachelor of Business are dependent of the single or double major award streams you are applying for; these are listed in the two blocks below.

For the customised selection or the following award streams, standard undergraduate requirements are required:

> Strategic Marketing and Communication
> International Management and Logistics
> Entrepreneurship and Innovation
> Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics
> Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication
> International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation

For the following majors the entry requirements are as follows:

> Tourism and Destination Management - successful completion of the VET qualification
  – SIT50116 - Diploma of Travel and Tourism Management or
  – SIT50416 - Diploma of Hospitality Management or
  – SIT50316 - Diploma of Event Management.

> Human Resource Management - successful completion of the VET qualification
  – BSB41015 - Certificate IV in Human Resources or
  – BSB50618 - Diploma of Human Resources Management or
  – BSB50615 - Diploma of Human Resources Management.

> Hospitality Management - successful completion of the VET qualification
  – SIT40416 - Certificate IV in Hospitality or
  – SIT50416 - Diploma of Hospitality Management.

> Project Management - successful completion of the VET qualification
  – BSB51415 - Diploma of Project Management.

> Workplace Health and Safety - successful completion of the VET qualification
  – BSB51319 - Diploma of Work Health and Safety or
  – BSB51315 - Diploma of Work Health and Safety.
## Bachelor of Digital Enterprise

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>184061</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>590281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, cutting-edge degree that combines management, marketing and information technology. It will give you a powerful, modern skillset in today's competitive, global business environment.

During the course, you'll combine practical and theory-based learning to develop knowledge and skills in:

- global management and marketing
- social and mobile aspects of business
- digital product innovation and development
- data and business analytics.

This focused combination of skills will equip you to strategically design and manage successful businesses, and give you a unique professional advantage.

You'll have the flexibility to tailor your studies to suit your goals. In addition to studying an important set of core subjects, you'll choose from a wide range of elective subjects in business and IT.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a Bachelor of Digital Enterprise graduate, you will have the knowledge to pursue a career in digital enterprise, with specialised skills in innovation and the management of digital businesses. Career opportunities also exist within web design, programming, entrepreneurship, and ICT analytics.

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Bachelor of Digital Enterprise will be accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

### ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE

Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or equivalent

## Diploma of Digital Enterprise

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>186011</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>591141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Digital Enterprise is a flexible, one-year qualification that builds critical skills and knowledge in the business and information technology spheres. It equips you with a unique and powerful combination of skills, giving you a professional advantage in today's competitive business world.

During the course, you'll complete core units and choose from IT and business subjects to develop your knowledge in:

- global management and marketing
- social and mobile aspects of business
- digital product innovation and development
- data and business information systems.

On completing this course, you will be eligible to transfer into the Bachelor of Digital Enterprise, or you may choose to specialise and move into the Bachelor of Business or Bachelor of Information Technology.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a Diploma of Digital Enterprise graduate, you will have the foundation to pursue further study, and the knowledge to take up an entry level career in digital enterprise, with specialised skills in software and business concepts.

### INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

### ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE

Stage 2 Mathematical Methods
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| **SATAC CODE** – 188011  
Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| **UAC CODE** – 593011  
Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| **DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time |
| **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1 |

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill or retrain in business. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core business and accounting skills and give you a direct pathway into related higher education courses should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about business communications and the professional skills required both in organisations and for higher education study. You can tailor the course, with the option to choose from a range of introductory units relating to management, accounting, marketing, entrepreneurship, economics or business analysis. This course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills. On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business, you’ll be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a Bachelor-level degree in business or accounting, including:

- Bachelor of Business
- Bachelor of Accounting
- Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws

You may also use this Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you have successfully completed. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The course provides you with the opportunity to retrain and reskill in accounting or business, whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Computer Science

SATAC CODE – 104491
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590260
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Computer Science will prepare you to be part of a continually evolving and diverse field, developing new applications and systems to improve the modern world. You will develop skills and knowledge in the technical principles and applications of computer science as well as strengthen your problem solving, decision making and communication skills making you a confident and competent candidate for a role in the IT industry.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as a computer scientist within the government sector, private companies and non-government organisations in areas such as web design and development, games developer, networking and application development, analyst, consultant, UX specialist, programmer, SEO specialist, database administrator, or business analyst.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Bachelor of Computer Science is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Bachelor of Information Technology

SATAC CODE – 104601
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590370
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Information Technology will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems.

You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certificates.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as an information technology specialist in government, private companies and non-government organisations (NGO) as a web designer and developer, networking and application developer, system analyst, consultant, programmer, SEO specialist, database administrator and project manager.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Computer Society (ACS) at Professional Level.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-op)

SATAC CODE – 104931
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-op) will prepare you to be responsible for more than just systems or software; you will be developing creative and innovative technologies for the modern world.

Throughout your studies, you will develop knowledge and skills in areas such as web design and development, networking, application development and systems.

You will also be encouraged to be an open-minded problem solver, a creative thinker as well as an engaging communicator, which will help progress your career in the IT industry.

You will gain industry experience and build networks by undertaking a placement or working experience in an area of Information Technology.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as an information technology specialist in government, private companies and non-government organisations (NGO) as a web designer and developer, networking and application developer, system analyst, consultant, programmer, SEO specialist, database administrator and project manager.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours

SATAC CODE – 104741
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590120
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours will allow you to develop your understanding of the underlying principles and applications of software engineering. Additionally, you will gain professional knowledge and skills that will allow you to stand out from the crowd in the digital world.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certification.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Your broad skill set prepares you to move into both small and large organisations, consultancy, startups, government and private companies.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE

Stage 2 Mathematical Methods or equivalent.
Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology

SATAC CODE – 115111
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 592030
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology (ICT) will prepare you to be part of a rapidly evolving field and continually develop new applications to enhance the world we live in.

You will develop your knowledge of the principles and applications in the ICT field and strengthen your personal skills in areas such as problem-solving, decision making, effective communication and teamwork.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by ICT industry leaders and directly aligns with industry requirements.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as an information technology specialist within government, private companies and non-government organisations (NGO) as an analyst, technician, web designer, developer or system administrator.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Associate Degree of Network Engineering

SATAC CODE – 115121
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 592050
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Associate Degree of Network Engineering will provide you with the skills, knowledge and confidence required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Cisco and Microsoft certification.

This course was designed in consultation with and is supported by network engineering industry leaders.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to various career opportunities including roles as a technician, helpdesk support and network and systems administrator.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Diploma of Network Engineering

SATAC CODE – 116121
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591080
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Network Engineering will prepare you for entry-level network engineering roles by providing the skills and knowledge required to design, operate and maintain networks that play a crucial role in the infrastructure of industry and government organisations.

Your coursework will cover key areas of network engineering, including data networks and their implementation. You will combine academic studies with practical experience allowing you to further develop your skill set and provide you with the opportunity to stand out from the crowd in a competitive industry.

You can also use this qualification to move into our other degree programs such as the Bachelor of Information Technology or Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours.

Study opportunities are also provided to assist students to undertake sought-after industry modules, including Microsoft certification.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to entry-level roles in network systems, helpdesk support, information technology and telecommunications.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Cybersecurity

SATAC CODE – 108081
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODES – 593010
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Undergraduate Certificate Foundations to Cybersecurity is a one-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain.

Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in technology and cybersecurity. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in these disciplines, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of IT and cybersecurity. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Foundations to Cybersecurity, you will be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:

> Diploma of Network Engineering
> Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology
> Associate Degree of Network Engineering
> Bachelor of Computer Science
> Bachelor of Information Technology
> Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in information technology and cybersecurity whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 Years)

SATAC CODE – 104641
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590290
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching is an innovative course that prepares you to become an early childhood teacher and/or a primary school teacher. This gives you flexible and versatile employment options.

During the course, you explore issues, concepts and practices which are common and specific to both early childhood education (including before school settings) and primary school education.

You’ll learn about:
> play and learning sciences
> language and literacy
> preparation for teaching
> health and physical education
> science in education
> technology and design for education
> curriculum and programming
> maths
> leadership and advocacy in early childhood contexts
> humanities, social science and the environment.

This unique teacher education course offers two career options for graduates. It is an initial-teacher education qualification that encompasses working with children from birth to age 12 in both early childhood settings and primary schools.

The course is designed to:
> develop professional knowledge and skills for teaching children from birth to 12 years
> prepare you for new and changing educational roles in early childhood and primary schools
> develop your skills as a reflective teacher
> explore the connection between theory and practice in early childhood and primary school education
> ensure continuing awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning in early childhood and primary schools
> better understand the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

This course combines theory-based units and practical placements. You will complete four full-time professional experience blocks throughout the course.

Study full-time or part-time, online or on campus or a mix of both.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course prepares you to teach in a prior to school setting, primary school or work in associated educational areas such as:
> curriculum development
> educational planning
> educational research
> policy development.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory consistent with the standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership for the Accreditation of Initial Teacher Education Programs in Australia.

This program is approved with the Australian Children’s Education and Care Quality Authority (ACECQA). On graduating, you will be recognised as an Early Childhood Teacher by ACECQA.

On graduating from this course, you will be eligible to register as a teacher across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria, such as National Literacy and Numeracy test for Initial Teacher Education as per Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Criminal History Check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.
Bachelor of Education Primary

SATAC CODE – TBA
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – TBA
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Education Primary prepares you to become a primary school teacher and teach Transition to Year 6/7.

As a primary school teacher, you will be vital to a student’s learning process. You will guide and develop their skills through the various key learning systems of education during their early years at school.

In this course you will learn about:
- the school curriculum
- contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
- child and adolescent development
- promoting positive behaviour
- improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
- raising awareness of issues surrounding Indigenous education
- Indigenous perspectives on teaching and learning
- developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in primary settings.

Practical experience: You will complete a minimum of 80 days of supervised practice teaching.

You can study a Bachelor of Education Primary online or on campus, part-time or full-time. Should you choose to study online, you can complete your placements close to home.

When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the population.

You are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating with a Bachelor of Education Primary prepares you to teach in primary schools. It also prepares you to work in associated educational areas, such as:
- curriculum development
- educational planning
- educational research
- policy development.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Bachelor of Education Primary has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory. It is consistent with the standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership for the Accreditation of Initial Teacher Education Programs in Australia.

When you graduate, you’ll be eligible to register as a teacher in schools across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria such as the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Criminal History Check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.
Bachelor of Education Secondary

SATAC CODE – TBA
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – TBA
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE –
Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to become a secondary school teacher, and teach year 7 to year 12. In this role, you will be responsible for educating and guiding students as they prepare for the real-world. If you are a good communicator and are passionate about sharing a love of learning, then this may be the career for you.

At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Education Secondary online or on campus, part-time or full-time (for a majority of specialisations). This makes it easier to fit study into your existing commitments. When you graduate, you’ll be qualified to register as a teacher anywhere in Australia.

The course focuses on the skills and knowledge that you will need to teach in high schools, as outlined by the Australian National Curriculum. It meets both the national and local need for teachers committed to improving educational outcomes for children in year 7 to year 12.

You will learn about:
> the school curriculum
> contemporary approaches to issues in education, such as inclusivity
> child and adolescent development
> promoting positive behaviour
> improving the teaching-learning relationship in the classroom
> Indigenous perspectives
> raising awareness of issues surrounding Indigenous education
> developing an informed, evidence-based approach to learning and teaching in secondary school settings.

As a secondary teacher, you will specialise in teaching certain subjects. As part of your degree, you will choose two specialisations - a major and a minor. You can choose from a range of options, including:
> digital technology
> health and physical education
> humanities
> Indigenous knowledges
> languages
> mathematics
> music
> science
> visual arts

The course is a mixture of discipline-specific curriculum and pedagogical studies, general education studies and professional experience.

When you graduate, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Students are encouraged to review the employer eligibility requirements as they can vary state to state.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating with a Bachelor of Education Secondary prepares you to teach in high schools. It also prepares you to work in associated educational areas, such as:
> curriculum development
> educational planning
> educational research
> policy development.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course has been accredited through the Teacher Registration Board of the Northern Territory consistent with the standards established by the Australian Institute for Teaching and School Leadership for the Accreditation of Initial Teacher Education Programs in Australia.

When you graduate, you’ll be eligible to register as a teacher in schools across all Australian State and Territory jurisdictions (subject to meeting other eligibility criteria such as the National Literacy and Numeracy Test for Initial Teacher Registration Requirement, English proficiency and suitability to teach).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Criminal History Check

You must have cleared a Police Check and/or Working with Children Check before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Police Check and/or Working with Children Check are not cleared by the education sector, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.
Diploma of Educational Studies

SATAC CODES
– Early Childhood Education and Care – TBA
– Primary Education – TBA
– Secondary Education – TBA
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODES
– Early Childhood Education and Care – TBA
– Primary Education – TBA
– Secondary Education – TBA
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Educational Studies is a versatile one year qualification that provides you with opportunities to undertake a range of roles in diverse educational settings. Depending on State and Territory requirements these may include: supporting teachers in school-age education (as an education aide, teacher’s aide and assistant teacher) or working as an educator in out-of-school-hours care.

This course will prepare you to work as an:
> Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander education officer/worker
> Homeland teaching assistant
> Aboriginal and/or Torres Strait Islander language and culture teaching assistant
> Inclusion supports facilitator
> Education assistant
> Support worker (children with disabilities)
> Education assistant (special needs)
> Teacher aide
> Education support worker
> Teacher assistant

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as vacation care, homework centres, teaching assistant/teacher’s aide/education assistant.

Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education

SATAC CODE – 198075
Online

UAC CODE – 593052
Online

DURATION – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education is a 6-month, 100% online course that equips you with core skills in pedagogy and offers a taste of studying a teaching degree. It is a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to qualify as a teacher.

During this course you will learn about pedagogical, professional and disciplinary knowledge in teaching and education. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education, you’ll be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:
> Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 Years)
> Bachelor of Education Primary
> Bachelor of Education Secondary
> Diploma of Educational Studies.

Advanced standing will be granted in these degrees for some or all of the subjects you have successfully completed. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The course is a pathway to a Bachelor-level teaching degree, which upon completion, makes you eligible to seek registration to work as a school teacher or educator in other settings.
Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators

**SATAC CODE** – 198085
Online

**UAC CODE** – 593062
Online

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators offers you the opportunity to retrain and reskill in education studies relevant to remote educators. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses across the education discipline.

During this course you will study units in cultural intelligence and capability, teaching Indigenous learners and a choice of education curriculum areas. You will be supported in your studies as this introductory course is designed to support and develop the necessary skills to be successful in your studies.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators, you’ll be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Educational Studies
- Bachelor of Education Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 years)
- Bachelor of Education Primary

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The course provides you with the opportunity to retrain and reskill in education studies relevant to remote educators whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Engineering Science

**SATA CODES**
- Civil and Structural – 104421
- Electrical and Electronics – 104431
- Mechanical – 104441

**UAC CODES**
- Civil and Structural – 590320
- Electrical and Electronics – 590330
- Mechanical – 590340

**DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

Help to engineer the future. CDU’s Bachelor of Engineering Science will encourage you to think independently and find creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges.

The degree will provide both the scientific knowledge that underpins each discipline and hands-on practical experience in specialist areas of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering.

Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you’ll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As an engineering technologist in:

- **civil and structural**, you will be able to work with other engineers and technologists on the design and maintenance of structures for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures. Your studies will focus on developing sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions in areas such as structural engineering, water and its uses and the principles of sustainability.

- **electrical and electronics**, you will be able to work together with engineers and technologists on the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

- **mechanical**, you will be able to collaborate with other engineers and technologists in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation and provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

You can combine this course with the two-year Master of Engineering to become a professional engineer. This pathway is similar to engineering programs offered in Europe and is an alternative to the traditional four-year Bachelor of Engineering Honours course.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from the civil and structural major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation and distribution, manufacturing, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, machinery, manufacturing and fabrication, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

**Engineers Australia**

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (all specialisations) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE**

Stage 1 Mathematical Methods or equivalent.
ABOUT THE COURSE

Help to engineer the future. The Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering is an internationally accredited combined course that, upon completion, qualifies you to be recognised as a professional engineer. Developed with global industry leaders, for industry, you’ll graduate job-ready in your area of specialisation. Choose to specialise in either civil and structural engineering, electrical and electronics engineering, or mechanical engineering. Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

The Bachelor’s component of the course develops the necessary core skills and knowledge for your specialisation. You then move to the more advanced Master’s level of study, and finish the course with a research thesis and design project.

The Bachelor’s degree will provide you with a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by specific learning in the theory and practice of your specialisation. The Master’s degree will expand your engineering specialist knowledge, with an emphasis on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

As a professional:

> **civil and structural engineer**, you will continually challenge traditional civil and construction methods with creativity and innovation to help design and manage structures for the modern world. Key areas include structures, water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

> **engineer in electrical and electronics**, you are responsible for the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. Key areas include electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications, and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

> **As a professional mechanical engineer**, you are involved in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation, and provide affordable manufacturing

and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from the civil and structural engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation and distribution, manufacturing, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, machinery, manufacturing and fabrication, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

*Engineers Australia*

The Bachelor of Engineering Science (all specialisations) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of engineering technologist and therefore recognised internationally under the Sydney Accord.

**PRE-REQUISITES**

NTCET/SACE Stage 2: Mathematical Methods or Physics. Alternatively, completion of CDU SMA104 Concepts of Mathematics unit or equivalent.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.
Bachelor of Engineering Honours

SATAC CODES
- Civil and Structural – 104391
- Electrical and Electronics – 104401
- Mechanical – 104411

Casuarina, Online

UAC CODES
- Civil and Structural – 590200
- Electrical and Electronics – 590210
- Mechanical – 590220

Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

Engineer creative and logical solutions for real-world challenges. The Bachelor of Engineering Honours provides advanced science, in theory and practice, to qualify you as an engineer and solve problems in infrastructure, the environment or technology.

Choose to specialise in either civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering. Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time and qualify as an engineer in Australia and internationally.

This course will;
> provide an advanced understanding of the scientific and technical principles of engineering
> harness your ability to think creatively and innovatively
> provide practical hands-on experience through 12-weeks of industry placement
> develop teamwork and management skills for planning and execution of engineering projects or research within an engineering discipline.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you’ll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements.

As a professional:
> civil and structural engineer, you will be able to combine traditional and current construction methods with creativity and innovation, including the design and management of structures for the modern world. Your studies will focus on developing sustainable and ethical civil and structural solutions in areas such as structural engineering, water and roads, and traffic, and their uses and principles of sustainability.
> electrical and electronics engineer, you will be able to fulfil major roles in the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You will be involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy. You will develop skills in communication methods, electronic control systems and power engineering, together with a background of sustainable engineering principles.
> mechanical engineer, you will be able to have a major role in the design and construction of equipment for improved transport, and to provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions for the manufacturing industry. Key areas include biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps, pipelines and air conditioning systems.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from the civil and structural engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation and distribution, manufacturing, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, machinery, manufacturing and fabrication, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Bachelor of Engineering Honours (all specialisations) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

PRE-REQUISITES

NTCET/SACE Stage 2: Mathematical Methods or Physics. Alternatively completion of CDU SMA104 Concepts of Mathematics unit or equivalent.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
### Associate Degree of Engineering

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODES</th>
<th>UAC CODES</th>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Civil and Structural</strong> – 115171</td>
<td><strong>Civil and Structural</strong> – 592060</td>
<td><strong>Semester 1, Semester 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Electrical and Electronics</strong> – 115181</td>
<td><strong>Electrical and Electronics</strong> – 592070</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mechanical</strong> – 115191</td>
<td><strong>Mechanical</strong> – 592080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Associate Degree of Engineering will provide a sound basis of fundamental engineering concepts, followed by the application of civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering theory and practice.

The course will help you to develop skills for solving common engineering problems as well as prepare you for further study of more advanced engineering concepts in the Bachelor of Engineering Science and Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

As an engineering associate in:

- **Civil and structural engineering**, you will contribute to the design, operation and maintenance of structures and systems for the modern world. Key areas include water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

- **Electrical and electronics engineering**, you will assist with the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation, storage and distribution, including renewable energy.

- **Mechanical engineering**, you contribute to the design and construction of devices which improve transportation and provide more affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

In addition to specific engineering knowledge, essential engineering skills including innovation, creativity and teamwork are developed.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. It provides a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which can lead to further engineering study or to employment as an engineering associate.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from the civil and structural specialisation of this course may lead to paraprofessional engineering opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics specialisation of this course may lead to paraprofessional engineering career opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation, storage and distribution, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical specialisation may lead to paraprofessional engineering career opportunities in areas such as design, manufacturing and fabrication, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE**

Stage 1 Mathematical Methods or equivalent.
Diploma of Advanced Manufacturing

SATAC CODE – 116371
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591210
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Diploma of Advanced Manufacturing will equip you with the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career within Australia’s rapidly growing industry 4.0 and advanced manufacturing sectors. Over the next 10 years traditional workplaces will see significant change due to emerging technologies including Industry 4.0, Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT), Additive Manufacturing, Digital Twinning, Supply Chain 4.0, Robotics and Mechatronics. This course will equip you to be part of the growing workforce in these sectors.

With this diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering and IT degree courses such as CDU’s Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of IT.

Commencing students employed in the defence, aerospace, and associated manufacturing industries may be eligible to apply for a Commonwealth-funded place. Please contact testlab@cdu.edu.au prior to submitting an application to discuss your eligibility.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
After completion of this qualification, graduates may gain employment in roles including: Drone technician, designer, maintenance controller Aviation sector, Industry 4.0 Systems Technician, Cyber Security Technologist, Advanced Manufacturing Technician, Cyber-Physical Systems Technologist, Service Technician, Technical Officer Industrial Network Design Associate

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Diploma of Engineering

SATAC CODE – 116211
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591030

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Diploma of Engineering is ideal if you’re curious about studying engineering and would like to learn more, but are unsure about committing to a full undergraduate degree.

During your engineering studies, you will explore some of the general concepts, principles and practices of engineering, develop your technical skills and build upon your maths and science knowledge.

With the diploma, you qualify for entry-level engineering roles, or you can continue onto other engineering degree courses such as CDU’s Associate Degree in Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science or Bachelor of Engineering Honours.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from the Diploma of Engineering may lead to entry-level engineering roles.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE
Stage 1 Mathematical Methods or equivalent.
| SATAC CODE | 108091 |
| UAC CODE   | 593100 |

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management is a one-year part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core design, construction and management skills. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in engineering, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will learn about the principles that underpin the understanding of engineering design, construction and management practices. The course supports your learning needs and develops your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management, you will be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:

- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred higher education course to determine how many credits you can transfer.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in design, construction and management whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Environmental Science

SATAC CODE – 104531
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590450
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

With the Bachelor of Environmental Science your academic studies will be combined with practical experience, allowing you to play an active role in the protection and conservation of the environment.

Foundation knowledge including biology, ecology and spatial analysis will be the base from which you learn to solve complex environmental problems. You will explore human-impact, social and cultural perspectives, identify solutions to environmental challenges, and learn how to effectively communicate information for positive environmental outcomes. Training in critical and systems thinking will empower you to tackle the environmental challenges of our time.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course prepares you with the skills and knowledge to work within the government sector, private companies or community organisations, in areas including environment and heritage, biodiversity conservation, land and water resource management, mine site rehabilitation, nature-based tourism, Aboriginal land management, wildlife and reserve management, land-care, teaching, consultancy or environmental research.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science

SATAC CODE – 108041
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 593090
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science offers you the opportunity to reskill and retrain in the environment sector. This 6-month course will give you a direct pathway into higher education courses across the Environmental Science discipline.

During this course you will learn about the principles that underpin our understanding of the natural environment.

Completion of the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science will provide you with a pathway to the Bachelor of Environmental Science. As this qualification has been designed to allow you to explore opportunities in disciplines, you may also use it as a pathway for entry into a variety of higher education courses.

Advanced standing will be granted in a relevant undergraduate degree for some or all of the subjects successfully completed. You should check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to ensure your credit transfer is maximised.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The course will provide you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in environmental science whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Arts

SATAC CODES
- Architectural Design – 104751
- Communications, Literature and Digital Media – 104761
- Contemporary Indigenous Australia – 104771
- Creative and Digital Arts – 104781
- Global Humanities in a Digital Age – 104791
- Indigenous Governance and Policy – 104801
- Languages and Linguistics – 104811
- Music Making, Production and Performance – 104821
- Society and Culture – 104831

UAC CODES
- Architectural Design – 590620
- Communications, Literature and Digital Media – 590630
- Contemporary Indigenous Australia – 590680
- Creative and Digital Arts – 590640
- Global Humanities in a Digital Age – 590650
- Indigenous Governance and Policy – 590690
- Languages and Linguistics – 590670
- Music Making, Production and Performance – 590660
- Society and Culture – 590610

Casuarina, Online

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Arts is a highly flexible, new-age degree featuring a choice of nine majors, each offering a unique perspective on the world around you and your role in it. You’ll learn how to improve your decision making, generate new ideas, and think critically and creatively.

At a time when some jobs are disappearing, others are evolving and new jobs are emerging, these are the transferable skills that will future proof your career.

CDU’s Bachelor of Arts develops both the breadth and depth of your knowledge. It gives you the freedom to focus on your area of interest, while also studying other subjects from a wide range of fields.

At CDU, you’ll benefit from a unique focus on Indigenous leadership and the issues and opportunities facing Northern Australia and South-East Asia.

You’ll also have the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part-time or full-time. With 24/7 access to learning materials and online collaboration tools, you can study when it suits you.

Choose from nine majors:

**Communications, Literature and Digital Media:** Explore how the digital age is changing communication, interaction and the way information is shared. Learn about social media, media ethics, creative and professional writing, and multi-screen communication.

**Society and Culture:** Learn how philosophy, sociology and Indigenous knowledge traditions influence the way we think about the world and make decisions. You’ll explore the social issues facing Northern Australia and Southeast Asia and the cultural drivers that impact change.

**Global Humanities in a Digital Age:** Examine the impact of today’s digital environment on politics, public policy and government decision making in Australia and South-East Asia, and understand how lessons learned from the past can inform the government decisions of the future.

**Indigenous Governance and Policy:** Develop the knowledge and skills to develop meaningful policy and implement change for Australia’s Indigenous peoples. You’ll learn about the sociological, economic, historical and cultural drivers that impact Australia’s Indigenous policy making and governance.

**Contemporary Indigenous Australia:** Gain the skills and knowledge to work with Indigenous cultures and communities in a culturally-competent way. This major focuses on developing your inter-cultural practice, with an emphasis on the role of Indigenous languages, cultural sites, land rights and resources, community engagement and advocacy.

**Languages and Linguistics:** Learn a new language and examine the role of language and linguistics in our communities - Chinese, Greek, Indonesian or one of three Indigenous languages (Yolngu, Arrernte or Bininj Kunwok). Explore the mechanics of language, the role of languages in our socioeconomic and political lives, and how languages shape our identities and strengthen communities. Opportunities exist to advance your language skills with an in-country study program.

**Creative and Digital Arts:** Gain the skills, knowledge and portfolio to succeed in the creative and digital arts industries. Learn about creative theory and business practices and complete a range of creative projects using new and emerging design technologies.

**Music Making, Production and Performance:** Learn to make, produce and perform music. You’ll complete a combination of theory-based and hands-on subjects using new and emerging technologies, and gain industry experience through community-based projects.

**Architectural Design:** Explore the concepts and theories of architectural design, focusing on Australia’s north, the tropics and South-East Asia. Learn how to represent your ideas, understand space and the built form, and use industry-standard tools, technologies and architectural techniques.
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in a wide range of fields. The knowledge and skills you acquire through this degree will prepare you for work in a range of government and statutory authorities such as land councils, museums, training and research organisations, diplomacy, policy advisor, communications, media, or consultancy particularly where these organisations engage with central and northern Australia and Asia. Study with a focus on creative endeavours will support your career as a artist, writer, designer or performer, particularly if you can combine your study with some work in entrepreneurship and business management.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development

SATAC CODE – 104631
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590460
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE –
Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development is an inter-disciplinary degree that will teach you to understand, critically analyse and apply concepts of community development, humanitarian practice and development aid.

During the course, you’ll explore concepts in a variety of fields including culture studies, sociology, ethics, Indigenous knowledge, community development, international humanitarian assistance and development, project management, and language studies. You’ll learn from academics and industry practitioners who have a professional focus on national and international community work, disaster relief and development.

Hands-on experience matters in the industry, which is why you’ll complete a two-week intensive unit at our Casuarina campus in Darwin. This will give you the knowledge and practical skills to work in humanitarian assistance.

In your final year, you’ll also complete a 400-hour placement with a community-based, humanitarian or development aid organisation in Australia or overseas. International placements are available with industry partners, including in the Asia Pacific.

With an unprecedented number of displaced people across the world seeking life-saving relief, there is a growing need for skilled and trained humanitarian and development aid workers. This degree will give you the knowledge and skills to provide support for those affected by man-made and natural disasters, poverty and social injustice.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduates exit the program with a foundation in community work, human service delivery and international humanitarian practice. Career opportunities include working for non-government organisations (NGOs) and government agencies in the field of community development and international humanitarian assistance and development aid.

The degree provides an excellent basis to pursue a higher degree in allied fields including emergency and disaster management, humanitarian and development aid as well as international relations.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Human Services major of this course is accredited by Australian Community Workers Association (ACWA). To receive ACWA professional body recognition students need to complete all 6 units in the Human Services group of units in the course structure.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

You will require a National Police Clearance from the Australian Federal Police, a Working with Children Card (OCHRE Card or equivalent) and a first aid training certificate (in time to start your placements).
### Bachelor of Psychological Science

**SATAC CODE** – 104871  
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 590560  
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

In the Bachelor of Psychological Science, you will develop an integrated understanding of human behaviour including social-cultural perspectives, motivations, health and psychopathology as well as the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.  

Key study areas include:
- abnormal psychology
- introduction to forensic psychology
- counselling
- learning and motivation
- cognitive psychology
- the biological bases of behaviour
- research methods
- social psychology

The Bachelor of Psychological Science will also prepare you for the Honours program, as well as postgraduate professional coursework.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

In addition to a first step on the route to clinical psychology practice, students graduating from this course also find career opportunities in child and family services, child protection, community health and welfare, drug and alcohol, disability and rehabilitation services, health service management, research and evaluation, policy and planning, human resources management, advertising and marketing.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and will prepare you for entry into an Honours year in psychology. During your studies, you will also be eligible to join the Australian Psychological Society.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.  
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

---

### Bachelor of Social Work

**SATAC CODE** – 104611  
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 590440  
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Social Work is a professionally recognised course that prepares you to pursue a career as a social worker, working with people to achieve changes to enhance their wellbeing. You will work collaboratively with individuals, families, groups and communities to meet their identified goals across various fields of practice.

As a social worker you will provide support, counselling, case management, and/or community development, advocating for social change to create a more socially just society. Using principles of social justice, human rights and respect for diversity you will be promoting social change and empowerment.

With the Bachelor Social Work, you will gain the knowledge and practical skills required to work with individuals, families, groups and communities in a safe and inclusive way with those in crisis, or impacted by poverty and social disadvantage.

Key areas of your coursework include multi-disciplinary practice, cross-cultural practice, working in virtual contexts and based on the entry/application requirements of human service organisations.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduation from this course leads to career opportunities in practice areas including child protection, income support, community health, community development, counselling, youth work, mental health, hospital social work, education and corrections.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

Graduates of the Bachelor of Social Work qualify for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.  
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice

**SATAC CODE** – 116331
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 591200
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice introduces you to contemporary issues, research and interventions in the Australian alcohol and other drugs (AOD) field. This Diploma is designed for those seeking career entry into the AOD sector, or professionals working in fields such as mental health, education, nursing, social work, indigenous studies or health sciences.

Our program delivers the latest evidence-based research to provide you with the skills and competencies to navigate the complex and growing challenges faced in the alcohol and other drugs sector and to meet specific professional development needs, expand employment opportunities and continue to future undergraduate studies.

As a student you will:

> gain the skills to evaluate and implement current research evidence in the AOD field.
> develop and expand your knowledge, gaining practical skills and competencies leading to an entry point of employment or increased employment opportunities.
> develop competencies for professional practice required within anticipated environments in which AOD services are delivered.
> have the choice to study on campus or learn via flexible online study to suit your busy schedule.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of this course, you will have the opportunity to work in a variety of careers such as alcohol and drugs advisor, support worker, mental health worker or psychosocial rehabilitation worker.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

---

Diploma of Arts

**SATAC CODE** – 116301
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 591130
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Diploma of Arts offers students a pathway into diverse specialist and interdisciplinary thematic areas including:

> communications, text and digital media;
> society and culture;
> digital and global humanities;
> Indigenous governance and policy;
> contemporary Indigenous Australian languages and linguistics;
> digital and creative arts;
> music, production and performance; and
> architectural design.

As a student, your journey through this program will also develop core communication, critical and creative thinking skills to prepare you to participate in a multi-disciplinary and global workforce.

The Diploma of Arts is ideal for anyone who wants a taste of studying arts and would like to gain a qualification but may not be ready to commit to a full bachelor’s degree.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in a wide range of fields. The knowledge and skills you acquire through this qualification will begin to prepare you for work in a range of government and statutory authorities such as land councils, museums, training and research organisations, as a policy advisor, or work in diplomacy, communications, media, or consultancy: particularly where these organisations engage with central and northern Australia and Asia.

Study with a focus on creative endeavours will support your career as an artist, writer, designer or performer, particularly if you can combine your study with some work in entrepreneurship and business management.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Diploma of Counselling

SATAC CODE – 116341
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591170
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Diploma of Counselling is an excellent first step if you are seeking a rewarding and interesting career, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology, social work and counselling.

You will be provided with a range of skills and knowledge including communication skills, an introduction to psychology and cultural intelligence. Our Diploma of Counselling will also prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma is not itself an APAC approved course.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Diploma of Counselling course, you will have the opportunity to work in various fields including counsellor, counselling support worker, case worker and case manager.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Diploma of Psychology

SATAC CODE – 116351
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591180
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Diploma of Psychology is an excellent first step if you are considering a career in psychology, want to increase your current qualifications or simply have an interest in psychology.

Our diploma will prepare you with the necessary knowledge and skills required for progression into the APAC approved Bachelor of Psychological Science, however the Diploma itself is not itself an APAC approved course.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Diploma of Psychology, you will be prepared for career opportunities in various psychology-related fields in government, private companies, non-government organisations (NGO) and community groups. The course may also complement your existing professional career.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
### Diploma of Social Care

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>116261</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>591100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Whether you are seeking a new career, or looking to build on your existing experience, our Diploma of Social Care provides you with knowledge and skills for a range of community and human service roles. The social care and community sector is a rapidly growing field offering a wide variety of employment options.

You will learn about working with individuals, groups and communities to help people access the care, support and services they need. You will also learn to locate and analyse key information to help you make practice decisions.

As a graduate you will have the skills for employment in community work, residential care, support services, youth work and aged care. This course provides a direct pathway into the Bachelor of Social Work degree at Charles Darwin University.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as youth services and support, aged care services and support, child and family programs, disability support and advocacy, refugee and asylum seeker support and advocacy, community service, support and advocacy.

### Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>108031</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>593000</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages is a 6-month course that offers you the opportunity to upskill or reskill and retrain.

Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with a solid grounding in key discipline areas of the arts. It is also a direct pathway into related higher education courses, should you wish to continue studying.

During this course, you will begin to explore elementary concepts in the arts and social sciences, which will provide you with insight into academic work in these fields and a grounding for more advanced studies. This course will support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

During this course, you will begin to explore elementary concepts in the arts and social sciences, which will provide you with insight into academic work in these fields and a grounding for more advanced studies. This course will support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages, you will be eligible to use the credit you’ve gained towards further study in a:

- Diploma of Arts
- Bachelor of Arts
- Diploma of Indigenous Research

Advanced standing will be granted for some of or all the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

Should you continue your studies with a Diploma of Arts or Bachelor of Arts at CDU, all credits for an Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Sciences and Languages will be transferred.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

This course will provide you with a foundation in the study of important areas in the arts, social sciences and languages. On completing the course, you’ll be eligible to continue your studies at a Diploma or Degree level.

Completing this course will also demonstrate your capacity for tertiary study to potential employers, and make you a more competitive candidate for entry-level administrative roles and promotion.
Bachelor of Laws

**SATAC CODE** – 184051
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**UAC CODE** – 184051
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Laws degree provides you with the academic foundation to become a lawyer or work in a range of industries that require legal expertise, including politics, policy, government, business and private legal practice.

At CDU, you can complete a Bachelor of Laws in just three years, with options to study your law degree 100% online, on campus or a mix of both. On graduating, you will be eligible to apply for admission to the legal practice anywhere in Australia.

The Bachelor of Laws teaches you about legal systems and principles in Australia and abroad. You'll gain skills in legal research, analysis and communication, and learn theoretical perspectives on the law. The course also has a unique focus on transnational law (which looks at how laws are applied in more than one jurisdiction) and comparative law (which examines different legal systems from around the world), so you'll gain insight into the legal issues facing today's globalised economies and societies.

If you choose to study law online, you'll have 24/7 access to CDU's online learning platform, recorded lectures and tutorial assistance. You can study where, when and how it suits you.

As the Bachelor of Laws is a competitive course, you're also encouraged to apply for the Associate Degree of Legal Studies or the Diploma of Laws. These programs are an alternative pathway to the Bachelor of Laws.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

A Bachelor of Laws degree prepares you for a wide range of jobs. You may choose to pursue a career as solicitor or barrister, or work in fields that benefit from legal expertise, such as politics, public service, industrial relations, community advocacy or commerce in general.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

The Bachelor of Laws is accredited by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board of the Northern Territory and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice in the Northern Territory and elsewhere in Australia.

To be admitted to legal practice in Australia, you must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP). This can be taken through The College of Law, Sydney, and completed online.

Associate Degree of Legal Studies

**SATAC CODE** – 185001
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**UAC CODE** – 592041
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Associate Degree of Legal Studies is for anyone who is interested in broadening their understanding of the legal system without committing to a full law degree.

This course will give you a broad understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles and introduce you to practical areas of the law such as torts, contracts, criminal law and transnational law.

It caters for two groups of students: those who have a general interest in legal issues without wishing to complete a full law degree, and those who wish to gauge their interest in legal studies and perhaps later seek to undertake a full law degree program.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Completing the Associate Degree of Legal Studies may lead to career opportunities in administrative, secretarial or paralegal roles in government, corporate and private legal environment.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.
ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Laws offers you a general understanding of the law, legal processes and legal principles, as well as an opportunity to gain the specialist knowledge you may need for work or other reasons.

This program is also suitable for internationally qualified lawyers who need to complete some Australian subjects to qualify for admission to legal practice in Australia and is a recognised pathway to the Bachelor of Laws at Charles Darwin University.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completing the Diploma of Laws may lead to roles in politics, industrial relations and community advocacy in government, private companies and non-government organisations (NGO).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
### Bachelor of Biomedical Science

- **SATAC CODE** – 104911
- **Casuarina**
- **UAC CODE** – 590580
- **Casuarina**
- **DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Biomedical Science is an exciting undergraduate degree designed to provide you with the knowledge, skills and experience to confidently work in a range of biomedical fields, majoring in an area of study that aligns with your interests; medical science, microbiology, health or nutrition.

Our three-year full-time (or part-time equivalent) course develops your knowledge and hands-on laboratory experience in chemistry, anatomy and physiology, microbiology, immunology, biochemistry, pathophysiology and molecular biology, as well as First Nations and rural health. It provides an understanding of the structure and function of both the healthy and diseased body at the system, cellular and molecular level and advance knowledge in your area of specialisation. You will also complete studies in complementary areas to expand your social and employability skills; this coupled with workplace experience will ensure you are ready for employment.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

This course provides the knowledge and skills that are the foundation to biomedical science and essential laboratory skills so that graduates can work in a variety of different industries such as medical, health and public health, pharmaceutical, biotechnology, marketing and sales, education and science communication, research and academia.

### Bachelor of Clinical Sciences

- **SATAC CODE** – 104661
- **Casuarina**
- **DURATION** – 3 years full-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences course is a direct pathway for CDU students to study medicine, on campus in Darwin. This course is part of a double degree with the Northern Territory Medical Program (NTMP) offered by Flinders University. Australian citizen or permanent resident school leavers with year 12 qualifications, or higher education students who have studied for no more than one year are eligible for consideration for entry.

The Bachelor of Clinical Sciences is the first award of this double degree. Completion of the first two years of the course to a specific grade point average standard and within the specified time frame, guarantees entry into the NTMP, which you will begin in your third year of study.

In your studies at CDU you will develop a strong foundation in fundamental health and medical-related sciences, building your knowledge, skills and confidence to move on to the NTMP. This course is accredited by the Australian Medical Council (AMC) as an entry pathway into medical studies.

You are eligible to apply for the Bachelor of Clinical Science if you:

- hold year 12 qualifications and have studied no more than one year of higher education; and
- have completed the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) held in July and August each year.

In order to be competitive, you will need to achieve an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above, 85 for First Nations students (after the addition of any applicable ATAR related adjustment factors).

Priority is given to First Nations students and NT residents. Only Australian citizens and permanent residents are eligible to apply.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course completes the first part of the Bachelor of Clinical Sciences/Doctor of Medicine (CDU/Flinders University) double degree and may lead to career opportunities in medicine or medical research.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Please ensure you register for the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT) no later than 17th May 2023.

You are eligible to apply for the Bachelor of Clinical Science if you:

> hold year 12 qualifications and have studied no more than one year of higher education; and
>

> have completed the University Clinical Aptitude Test for Australia and New Zealand (UCAT ANZ) held in July and August 2023.

Priority is given to First Nations and NT residents. An alternative admission pathway is available for First Nations students, for more information contact hhs@cdu.edu.au. Please note, UCAT is not required for applications under the First Nations Entry Application Process. When asked for your UCAT number (if you have not sat the UCAT) please enter ANZ00000000 while applying through SATAC.

The UCAT comprises of five sections; verbal reasoning, decision making, quantitative reasoning, abstract reasoning and situational judgement. Each section of the UCAT will contribute equally to produce the UCAT ANZ derived score. Your UCAT derived score (10%) will be combined with your Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) (90%) to determine your ranking for a place on this course.

In order to be competitive, you will need to achieve an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR) of 90 or above, 85 for indigenous students (after the addition of any applicable ATAR related adjustment factors).

Only Australian citizens and Permanent residents are eligible to apply.

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

This course has a two-step application process:

1. Registration to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT). Registration to sit UCAT opens 1 March 2023 and closes 17 May 2023. Testing begins 3 July 2023 with final testing held no later than 12 August 2023. Only UCAT scores from 2023 will be used for 2024 applications.

2. An application to SATAC where you will be asked to enter your UCAT identification number and provide a residency and indigeneity statutory declaration.

A work placement is a requirement in the MD component of the course in the third year of the Bachelor of Clinical Science.

Health Advisory Information for Medical Students

Medical students have an important responsibility to protect their own health and the health of their patients by observing the requirements described in the Health Advisory Information for Medical Students.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

All applicants must register to sit the University Clinical Aptitude Test (UCAT ANZ) and provide this information in their TAC application. Registration to sit UCAT opens 1 March 2023 and closes 17 May 2023. Testing begins 3 July 2023 with final testing held no later than 12 August 2023.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science

SATAC CODES – 104851
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODES – 590590
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE –
Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science is a professional degree that will prepare you for a wide range of careers in the rewarding and exciting field of sports science.

At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science 100% online or on campus*. You can choose to study part-time or full-time, and focus your studies with short, practical intensive units.

Learn about anatomy, physiology, psychology, exercise prescription and delivery, coaching, nutrition, physical assessment, and more.

You will choose from one of six majors:

> Coaching
>

> Strength and Conditioning
>

> Public Health
>

> Sport Psychology
>

> Rehabilitation, or
>

> Sport Business and Management.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science combines the best of theory and practice-based learning. You can complete placements close to your home (wherever you live in Australia), virtual-reality-based learning, and short on campus intensive units in Darwin with industry bodies. You will also learn about important core concepts, the latest research and industry best-practice.

During the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, you can achieve shorter industry-recognised qualifications that count towards your degree and help you to start working in the sports and fitness industry before you graduate.

Most assessments for the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science are coursework and practice-based, and are completed during term semester, so you will sit few formal exams.

* Online study is only available to domestic students. International students are required to study on campus.

Practical Experience

As part of the Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science, you will complete two supervised practical placements. The first will be a general practical placement of 140 hours. The second will be a specialised placement of 140-280 hours, depending on your major.

You are not required to travel for your placement; it can be completed anywhere in the world. You’ll choose your own

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
supervisor (which must be a qualified sport or health professional) and a topic that interests you.

If you already have experience in the sport and exercise industry, you can apply for recognition of prior learning. Some or all of your work experience may be counted towards your required 140 hours of placement.

In addition to placement, you can also apply for learning abroad programs and take part in short, practical intensive in Darwin (where you’ll meet industry professionals, tour sporting facilities, complete practical training and simulations on campus, and work with athletes and the local community).

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Completing this course may lead to career opportunities such as a fitness centre manager, rehabilitation and therapy assistant, strength and conditioning coach, sport coach, personal trainer, health and fitness advisor, fitness and performance consultant.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
As a graduate of this course you’ll be eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Strength and Conditioning Association (ASCA), Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) Fitness Australia, Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), Australian Health Promotion Association Australia (AHPA).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Criminal History Check
If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to the start of your placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Nutrition

SATAC CODE – 104891
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590730
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE
Gain in-depth knowledge of Exercise and Sport Science and the essentials of human nutrition.

Make a difference by using the knowledge, skills, and industry experience you receive to promote health and wellbeing amongst people with different backgrounds and nutritional requirements. Become an allied health professional, well-positioned to take key roles in society, communities, and sporting organisations promoting healthy lifestyles through healthy eating programs and enhanced levels of physical activities.

Our Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Nutrition course is a flexible four year full-time or eight years part-time degree offered either online or on campus. Through work-integrated learning, our Exercise and Sport Science/Nutrition course will provide you with real-life experience and assist in your progress from university to workplace.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
As a graduate of our Bachelor of Exercise Science/Master of Nutrition degree you may find career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, health promotion organisations, government and non-government organisations, food industry, acute health services, sporting organisations, universities and research organisations. Roles may include nutrition consulting, nutrition educator, health promotion officer, public health and policy advisors, food and nutrition programming.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
As a graduate of our Exercise Science and Nutrition degree you will be eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Strength and Conditioning Association (ASCA), Exercise and Sport Science Australia (ESSA) Fitness Australia, Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), Australian Health Promotion Association Australia (AHPA).

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
If you are undertaking a course with work integrated learning you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements.

The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.
Bachelor of Health Science

SATA CODE – 104681
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590350
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Bachelor of Health Science provides skills to fill gaps in the Australian health care system and prepares you to work in a multidisciplinary health industry.

This health science degree offers strong health industry connections and course content which leads to a career in health policy and research, health and wellbeing or health promotion. This course also offers a pathway into master level studies if you wish to pursue a career in occupational therapy, nutrition, speech and language therapy, health research and public health.

A core part of the course is the community project which provides opportunity to put your knowledge into practice supported by CDU academic staff. Our Bachelor of Health Science offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

As a graduate, you will be ready to make a positive difference to health across local, rural and remote Australia and beyond.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as health promotion, health services management, and public health.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition

SATA CODE – 104691
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590180
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Be qualified to pursue a diverse career in health, focusing on how food and nutrition impacts the health of individuals, families, communities and industry.

Our combined Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition degree prepares you for roles in food research, dietetic studies, food and health policy, or individual or community nutrition strategies, and public health.

In addition to online studies, you will complete 100 days of work-integrated learning mastering supported, relevant practical projects in food service, nutrition communication, as well as a nutrition project and research.

Graduates find work in nutrition-focused areas such as food and nutrition policy, food industry, community health organisations, acute care settings, or in public health and health promotion.

Our Health Science/Nutrition course offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition degree you may find career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, health promotion organisations, government and non-government organisations, food industry, acute health services, sporting organisations, universities and research organisations. Roles may include nutrition consulting, nutrition educator, health promotion officer, public health and policy advisors, food and nutrition programming.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

As a graduate of our Health Science/ Nutrition degree you will be eligible to apply for accreditation as an ‘Associate Nutritionist’ with the Nutrition Society of Australia (NSA). After 3 years of relevant work experience, you are eligible to apply for accreditation as a ‘Nutritionist’. You may also apply for for membership with the Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.
ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in the Master of Nutrition.

Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy

| **SATAC CODE** – 104901 |
| Casuarina, Online |
| **DURATION** – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time |
| **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1 |

ABOUT THE COURSE

Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Be equipped with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of people, families, and communities with which you work. As a graduate of our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree you will understand the importance of occupation to peoples and communities health and wellbeing. You will develop the skills and knowledge to help achieve optimal health and wellbeing.

Secure practical experience by completing 1,000 hours of practice education with the support of our academics and registered occupational therapy professionals. Unique placement opportunities exist in the Northern Territory’s regional, rural and remote areas.

Our Health Science/Occupational Therapy degree offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, public and private hospitals, aged care facilities, paediatric facilities, education facilities, mental health settings, alcohol and drug services, private clinics, non-government organisations, correctional institutions, universities and research facilities, corporate and industrial settings, supported employment and government departments.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

CDU’s Bachelor of Health Science/ Master of Occupational Therapy has been approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council, Occupational Therapy Australia.

All students within the occupational therapy program will be registered by the Faculty with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). Under the National Law, all students are required to comply with a range of legislative requirements.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.
Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy

**SATAC CODE** – 104711
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy is a four-year program that will qualify you to work as a speech pathologist within the Australian healthcare system. You’ll study mostly online but you need to complete intensive on campus residencies which provides you with the opportunity to develop and practise your clinical skills under the guidance of your lecturers, before attending external clinical placements. Students will also complete three clinical placements during the last three semesters of their study.

On graduating, you will be equipped to work in hospitals, rehabilitation centres, aged care facilities, community health clinics, schools or disability organisations. You’ll be ready to assist people to achieve their highest quality of life at work, home and socially; irrespective of age, disability or illness.

Our Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy degree offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of our Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy degree you may find career opportunities in areas such as hospitals, community health centres, residential and age care facilities, disability services, paediatric facilities, mental health facilities, education facilities, universities and research facilities, juvenile justice centres, private clinics.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

As a graduate of our Health Science/Speech and Language Therapy degree you will be able to apply for membership with Speech Pathology Australia once the course is successfully accredited. The course will seek accreditation from Speech Pathology Australia prior to the first cohort graduating in 2023.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

The majority of health facilities will require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate as you progress to placements in your Master of Speech and Language Therapy.

Bachelor of Health Services Management

**SATAC CODE** – 104721
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 590360
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Bachelor of Health Services Management offers a selection of units across health, business and information technology to prepare you to work within, and make a positive contribution to, the health service management industry.

You’ll graduate with an understanding of business management and the diversity of health clients, importance of cultural safety, health promotion, and local and global health issues influencing the health care system.

The Bachelor of Health Services Management explores the challenges of working in diverse contexts of urban, rural, and remote communities, and offers opportunities to access scholarships, international study tours and student exchange programs.

You will study alongside students from business, social work, and other allied health areas to develop an understanding of multidisciplinary professions across the health industry. You’ll gain knowledge of health beyond illness and disease prevention and learn how to manage, coordinate and administer health infrastructure and resources.

First Nations students are encouraged to apply, with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree. In the final year of study all our students will be supported by CDU academics to work with health agencies to complete your own community health project.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as primary & community health centres, public and private hospitals, aged care facilities, paediatric facilities, policy development, health service planning, rural health settings, health administration, quality and patient safety manager, operations manager, health information manager.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.
Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours

SATAC CODE – 104941
Casuarina

UAC CODE – 590740
Casuarina

DURATION – 4 years full-time, 8 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours qualifies you to work as a medical laboratory scientist in a range of areas in pathology, including haematology, clinical chemistry, microbiology, histology and serology.

This professionally-oriented, four-year, full-time course (or part-time equivalent), combines theoretical and laboratory-based study, along with industry placements in world-leading institutes. This course is recognised by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS). Graduates enjoy employment opportunities in the identification and diagnosis of disease and pathogens, medical research, forensic pathology, public health and the pharmaceutical industry, both within Australia and Internationally.

You’ll graduate ready to perform tests on both human and veterinary specimens, such as blood, tissues and bodily fluids to assist in the diagnosis of disease and provide information about the treatment options. The results of these tests provide physicians with the essential information they need to treat, monitor and prevent disease.

Students will require a GPA of >5.0 to complete the research option and places will be limited.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Completion of the Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours provides you with a globally recognised, professional accredited qualification with employment opportunities in the identification and diagnosis of disease and pathogens, medical research, forensic pathology, public health and the pharmaceutical industry, both within Australia and Internationally.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
This course is recognised by the Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS). Graduates of this course will be eligible to apply directly to AIMS for professional recognition.

ASSUMED KNOWLEDGE
Stage 2 Chemistry or equivalent

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Admission requirements are met by one of the following:

> Successful completion of a national qualification at Certificate III level or higher.
> Successful completion of at least 0.5 year of full-time study (or equivalent) of a higher education degree/diploma.
> Overseas secondary or tertiary qualifications considered equivalent to the above Australian qualifications.
> Attainment of a STAT Multiple Choice score of 140.
> Successful completion of the Tertiary Enabling Program, the Preparation for Tertiary Success courses, or other recognised tertiary preparation course.
> Submission of an acceptable personal competencies statement and/or employment experience.
> Defence members with service of 1 year or more at the following ranks (or higher) meet the academic entry requirement for this course:
  ~Air Force: Aircraftman/Aircraftwoman, Corporal, Leading Aircraftman/Aircraftwoman
  ~Army: Corporal, Lance Corporal, Private
  ~Navy: Able Seaman, Leading Seaman, Seaman

^After any applicable adjustment factors have been applied.

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
In order to complete the research major, students will require a GPA of >5.0; places will be limited and require communication with the course coordinator for specific details.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Midwifery is a professionally accredited degree that qualifies you to register as a midwife. It is recognised as an approved program of study by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. At CDU, you can study a Bachelor of Midwifery online with intensive weeks (clinical teaching blocks) on campus, full-time or part-time, as you learn from experts in the field. As a graduate of the Bachelor of Midwifery, you will be ready to provide woman-centred, evidence-based care for women, babies and families throughout the childbearing journey in a variety of settings, with a particular focus on rural, remote and First Nations Australians. You will help to promote the health and wellbeing of women and their families by supporting the woman’s childbearing choices and providing expertise around pregnancy, birth, postnatal and the newborn period. You will also be prepared to collaborate with other health professionals to continue midwifery care in complex situations.

Studying a Bachelor of Midwifery

As a midwifery student, you will have access to extensive technical and academic support, an easy-to-use online learning platform, and a network of nearly 400 midwifery students situated right across Australia. You will enjoy some flexibility of fitting studying around your family and work commitments and will need to be disciplined and committed in making time for study.

Practical placements

In order to complete the Bachelor of Midwifery, you are required to undertake professional experience placement. This provides you with invaluable practical experience and the readiness for midwifery practice. Placements have become increasingly more difficult to secure since the COVID pandemic. This has resulted in some students needing to travel interstate for up to six weeks at a time to complete their placement requirements. Continuity of care is a core element of the course so a commitment to out-of-hours and between semester clinical work is required. Students must follow 15 women across the duration of the degree, seeing these women at least four times antenatally, being on call for their labour and birth, and seeing them at least twice postnatally. These requirements are in addition to placement. These experiences must be done in your local community due to the many months of a woman’s journey. It also requires access to your local hospitals who may or may not support you to visit their facilities.

It is important to be aware that:

- In order to progress in the course, you are required to attend all placements.
- All placements are arranged by CDU.

- Placements may include morning, evening, night, weekend and public holiday shifts. They may be scheduled or on-call shifts.
- Non-attendance at placement may only occur in extenuating circumstances which, for the purpose of placements, do not include childcare and work commitments.

Safe practice

To study a Bachelor of Midwifery, you will need to have an inherent set of requirements. These are the essential abilities, knowledge and skills needed to achieve course learning outcomes and to be able to safely practice as a midwife. Potential applicants are advised that midwifery is a profession which places considerable physical and psychological demands on the individual however the rewards of the profession can be profound.

Reporting obligations

Under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register midwifery students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. Students have obligations under the National Law and are expected to understand their obligations prior to enrolling. More information on Student Registration is available on the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in roles including midwifery group practice, homebirth and working in public or private hospitals.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Graduates will be eligible to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) to practice as a midwife in all Australian States or Territories.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Midwifery students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

All applicants are required to meet the English Language Skills Registration Standard as outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/. Residents of NSW are advised to call Student Central on 1800 061 963 prior to applying to discuss placement.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Pre-clinical requirements:

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.
Bachelor of Nursing

**SATA Codes**
- 104951 (Full-time)
- 104961 (Part-time)
- 104955 (Full-time)
- 104965 (Part-time)

**Casuarina**

**SATAC Code**
- 104951 (Full-time)
- 104961 (Part-time)

**DURATION**
- 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**Domestic Intake**
- Semester 1

**About the Course**

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1).

This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

**Practical Training**

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and supervised placements.

You will complete simulation blocks (in each year of study) that must be completed full-time and on campus at one of CDU’s many simulation suites located across Australia.

You will also complete 880 hours of supervised placements across the three years of the degree. These will take place in a variety of healthcare settings that are located within your state/territory. Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete clinical placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public holiday shifts.

As a Bachelor of Nursing student, you may also have opportunity to broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours and exchanges.

**English Language Requirements**

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you are required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/. Applicants are required to meet the registration body English Language requirements.

**Safe Practice**

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged to discuss these with the Bachelor of Nursing Course Coordinator before enrolling in the course.

**Reporting Obligations**

Under the National Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information from the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

Course transfer into the Bachelor of Nursing is not permitted. Students who wish to transfer into this course must follow the application process.

**Career Opportunities**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in public and private settings and specialty areas such as mental health, community health, acute and chronic care, primary health care, and emergency and trauma settings.

**Professional Recognition**

Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for registration with the professional regulation body (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia).

**Inherent Requirements**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**Additional Admission Requirements**

Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.

You can show English language proficiency by:

- completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
- sitting an English language proficiency test.

All applicants are required to meet the English Language Skills Registration Standard as outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/

Applicants will be required to submit the following via their UAC/SATAc application to demonstrate they meet the above standard prior to being included in offer rounds in one of the following ways:

1. **Primary Language Pathway:**

   A signed English Language Declaration indicating the following:
   - English is their primary language; and
   - They have attended and satisfactorily completed at least six years of primary and secondary education taught and assessed solely in English in a recognised country*, including at least two years between years 7 and 12.
2. ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEST PATHWAY

Applicants have achieved and can supply evidence of the required minimum scores in one of the following English language tests:

- IELTS (Academic) Minimum Scores
  Band score of 7.0 in all bands
  (IELTS Indicator test is not accepted)

- TOEFL Minimum Scores
  Internet-based: total score of 94 with a minimum of 27 in Writing, 23 in Speaking and 24 in Reading and Listening
  (TOEFL Home edition test is not accepted)

- Pearson Test of English (Academic) Minimum Scores
  Overall score of 65 AND Skills profile of 65 in Writing, Speaking, Reading and Listening

- Occupational English Test (OET)
  A minimum result of B/score of 350 in each of the four components (listening, reading, writing and speaking).

TOEFL Home edition and IELTS Indicator tests are not accepted for entry to Nursing and Midwifery courses.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Pre-clinical requirements:
You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:

- immunisation requirements
- Senior First Aid qualification
- annual criminal record checks
- working with children clearances
- fitness-to-practice requirements

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Paramedicine qualifies you to work as a paramedic in Australia. Delivered in partnership with St John Ambulance Australia (NT) Inc., the course offers guaranteed clinical student placements in the Northern Territory and hands-on learning from paramedic experts. You’ll graduate ready to work in emergency ambulance and pre-hospital environments in regional, remote and urban settings.

During the three-year paramedicine degree you’ll gain vital clinical decision-making, problem-solving and critical thinking skills. You’ll learn about anatomy and physiology, human development and Australia’s health-care systems and policies. You will develop knowledge in clinical science areas including trauma and emergency-based response.

This course also has a strong focus on First Nations Health, mental health and specific care of maternal, neonatal and paediatric patients.

Practical industry experience is important, which is why the Bachelor of Paramedicine includes three units of placements with the St John Ambulance Australia (NT) Inc., the Northern Territory’s exclusive paramedic service provider. In completing your degree, you may be required to undertake clinical placements in the Northern Territory.

This program is designed to transition university graduates into becoming qualified ambulance paramedics. Graduates can then work as Intern Paramedics for 18 months during which time they are required to be credentialed to obtain an Authority to Practice.

This course is undergoing accreditation by the Paramedicine Board of Australia (under Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency).

Compulsory intensives on campus are a requirement of this course.

Course transfer into the Bachelor of Paramedicine is not permitted. Students who wish to transfer into this course must follow the application process.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

You will graduate as a degree qualified paramedic and may apply for entry-level paramedic positions both nationally and internationally.

Other employment opportunities may include private, event or defence force paramedic services.
**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This program is designed to transition university graduates into becoming qualified ambulance paramedics. Graduates can then work as Intern Paramedics for 18 months during such time they are required to be credentialed to obtain an Authority to Practice. This course is currently undergoing accreditation by the Paramedicine Accreditation Committee.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

---

**Bachelor of Public Health**

**SATAC CODE** – 104731  
Casuarina, Online

**UAC CODE** – 590420  
Casuarina, Online

**DURATION** – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Public Health will teach you how to connect with communities and work to develop innovative and evidence-based health strategies.

The Bachelor of Public Health focuses on addressing health disparities experienced by population and communities at a local, national and global level. This qualification will prepare you to work in areas of health promotion, policy making, research and disease prevention.

Available to study online or on campus, you will graduate with a broad skill set enabling you the opportunity to work in public health across local, rural, remote and global health settings. The Bachelor of Public Health has diverse and relevant unit offerings encompassing topics such as epidemiology, cultural safety, social media, global and environmental health.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as primary and community health centres, health project officer, health promotion practitioner, health policy development, education facilities, mental health settings, alcohol and drug services, non-government organisations, universities and research facilities, research officer, rural and remote health settings, corporate and industrial settings, supported employment and government departments.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

Students are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

As this course requires you to undertake a community project, you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing the community project. A national and/or international police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

The majority of health facilities will also require you to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificate.
### Associate Degree of Exercise and Sport Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>115201</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>592090</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Associate Degree of Exercise and Sport Science will give you the essential skills and qualifications to thrive in the sporting industry.

This course has a strong emphasis on practical skills, including developing the knowledge to work with individuals of all ages, fitness levels, skills and experience. The course draws from the knowledge and expertise of professionals in health and exercise science as well as coaches and fitness professionals.

This flexible course allows you to study how you wish - on campus or online with part-time and full-time study options available.

On completion of the course you may also continue with further studies to the Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science, gaining credit for units already completed.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in the Australian health, fitness and sports industry as a personal trainer, coach, or health and fitness advisor.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

### Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>116311</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>591070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science will give you the experience and qualification to fast-track your career in the fitness and sports industry. This course will enhance your experience, knowledge and skills to secure a position in the sporting industry.

This flexible course allows you to study when it suits you with both on campus or online study options available.

On completion of the course you may also continue with further studies to the Associate Degree of Exercise and Sports Science or the Bachelor of Exercise and Sports Science gaining credit for units already completed.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in the Australian Health and Fitness, Sports Industry, or you may continue to further studies into our Bachelor and Exercise and Sports Science course. Those already working in Sports Coaching, including those with a desire to work within sport, will enhance their career opportunities in the sector by completing this course.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing

SATAC CODE – 116321
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Please check the website of next intake.

Applicants applying who are health care professionals with AHPRA registration (for example Diploma of Nursing qualifications) must apply for the Bachelor of Nursing SATAC code 104951(FT) or 104961(PT) for Casuarina Campus and SATAC code 104955(FT) or 104965(PT) for Online.

The Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing is a combined degree that will see you graduate with two qualifications in the same time it takes to complete one.

The Diploma of Health Care is integrated into the Bachelor of Nursing and will be awarded after your first year of study, which means you'll hold a qualification and can start working in the health sector while you finish your degree.

The Bachelor of Nursing is a professionally accredited degree and will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

As a graduate of the Bachelor of Nursing, you will be ready to work as a safe, collaborative, articulate and ethical registered nurse. This degree will prepare you to be responsive to local, national and regional healthcare needs, and aware of emerging global healthcare trends.

Practical Training

In order to complete the Bachelor of Nursing and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and supervised placements.

You will complete simulation blocks (in each year of study) that must be completed full-time and on campus at one of CDU’s many simulation suites located across Australia.

You will also complete 880 hours of supervised placements across the three years of the degree. These will take place in a variety of healthcare settings that are located within your state/territory. Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete clinical placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public holiday shifts.

As a Bachelor of Nursing student, you may also have opportunity to broaden your global outlook with additional international study tours and exchanges.

English Language Requirements

In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you are required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au. Applicants are required to meet the registration body English Language requirements.

Safe Practice

In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged discuss these with the Bachelor of Nursing Course Coordinator before enrolling in the course.
Reporting Obligations
Under the National Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information from the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

Course transfer into the Bachelor of Nursing is not permitted. Students who wish to transfer into this course must follow the application process.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in public and private health settings and speciality areas such as mental health, community health, acute and chronic care, primary health care, and emergency and trauma settings.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for registration with the professional regulation body (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course. You can show English language proficiency by:
> completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
> sitting an English language proficiency test.
All applicants are required to meet the English Language Skills Registration Standard as outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Pre-clinical compliance requirements:
You must provide proof that you have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before starting clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to:
> immunisation requirements
> Senior First Aid qualification
> annual criminal record checks
> working with children clearances
> fitness-to-practice requirements
> ability to work all shifts and weekends

Diploma of Health Science

SATAC CODE – 116251
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591050
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
Launch your career in health. Our Diploma of Health Science provides you with a range of skills and knowledge applicable to the Australian health care system, including health promotion, communication skills and cultural safety in healthcare. Choose electives from the fields of allied health, chiropractic studies or health services management.

This course provides an entry pathway into: Bachelor of Health Science, Bachelor of Public Health, Bachelor of Health Service Management, and, Bachelor of Health Science/Masters of Occupational Therapy, Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy and Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
As a graduate of our Diploma of Health Science you may find career opportunities in areas such as health promotion, primary and community health centres, non-government organisations, social services, health clerk, therapy services officer.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
You are eligible to apply for membership with the following professional associations: The Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.
### Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science

**SATAC CODE** – 108021  
Casuarina, Online  

**UAC CODE** – 593030  
Casuarina, Online  

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time  

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Upskill, reskill, and retrain in Exercise and Sport Science. Our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science gives you the perfect one-year, part-time introduction. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills required to complete your personal training qualifications and/or continue with learning new skills and knowledge at the Higher Education level.  

During our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science course, you will learn about basics of human movement and how it applies to physical activity. It is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.  

On completing our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science course, you will be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:  
- Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science  
- Associate Degree of Exercise and Sport Science  
- Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science  

You may also use our Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. Be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.  

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of our Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science course, you will have additional skills in the area of exercise sport science opening opportunities to pursue further study.

### Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science

**SATAC CODE** – 108011  
Casuarina, Online  

**UAC CODE** – 593020  
Casuarina, Online  

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time  

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science is a one-year, part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in medical laboratory work.  

This course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in biomedical science, should you wish to continue studying.  

During this course you will learn about a range of areas in pathology, preparing you to learn more about performing laboratory tests on blood, tissues and bodily fluids to assist in the diagnosis of disease. The course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.  

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science, you’ll be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science.  

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.  

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in medical laboratory work whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries

SATAC CODE – 108051
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 593070
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Upskill, reskill, and retrain in health sciences. Our Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries is the perfect one-year, part-time course. Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core knowledge in health.

Available 100% online or on campus, the course equips you with core knowledge in health. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in health science, should you wish to continue studying.

Learn about Australia’s healthcare system and acquire knowledge in diverse health science disciplines.

On completing our Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries, you will be eligible to use the credits you have gained towards further study of a:

> Bachelor of Health Sciences
> Bachelor of Health Service Management
> Bachelor of Paramedicine
> Bachelor of Public Health.

You may also use our Undergraduate Certificate to Health Industries as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all the subjects you successfully complete.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries you will have additional skills in the area of health industries opening opportunities to pursue further study.

Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care

SATAC CODE – 108071
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 593040
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care is a one-year, part-time course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in social and mental health care.

Available 100% online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills and is a direct pathway into higher education courses in social work and psychology.

During this course you will acquire basic communication skills required for individual, family, and couples’ therapy. You’ll also learn about mental health and behavioural issues. This course is designed to support your learning needs and develop your study skills.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care, you’ll be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:

> Bachelor of Social Work
> Bachelor of Psychology
> Diploma of Social Care
> Diploma of Counselling.

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

STRUCTURE DESCRIPTION

This 40-credit point course consist of two (2) core and two (2) specialist elective units. This course consists of a combination of introductory and first-year degree subjects, designed to help you develop core knowledge in social and mental health care and the necessary skills for successful university studies.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain in mental health and social work whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Bachelor of Science

SATAC CODE – 104881
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 590570
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Science will allow you to explore your curiosity and passion for knowledge within your chosen scientific field. Your study options are flexible and diverse with a focus on professional experience in various sciences including biology, ecology, spatial science, biomedical science, chemistry, or in other science fields.

You will combine academic studies with practical learning in distinctive environments and communities of northern Australia and the region, and their associated challenges in environmental management.

You will strengthen your problem solving, logical and critical thinking skills, apply an understanding of scientific and technological factors, and consider issues from various cultural, economic and other societal perspectives throughout your studies helping you to approach tasks informed and confident.

You will be able to demonstrate and apply an understanding of their chosen areas of science, including concepts, theories and principles to practise in real situations.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this may lead you to career opportunities in the industry, government, private companies, non-government organisations (NGO) and the community sector as a biologist, ecologist, spatial scientist, biomedical scientist, chemist, consultant, laboratory assistant, project manager or advisor.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

Diploma of Science

SATAC CODE – 116361
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 591190
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Diploma of Science is ideal if you are curious about studying science and would like to learn more though unsure about committing to a degree, or you already have a career in the sciences and want to upskill with another qualification and skills in another discipline.

You will explore a variety of science concepts, theories and principles in different fields such as general science, geographic information science and environmental science until you find the one that resonates with you.

As you progress through your diploma, you will develop your knowledge in logical and critical thinking, and problem-solving from a scientific and technological perspective.

After completing your diploma, you have the option to move into our Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Environmental Science courses.

Whether you are in the science field or looking to move into science, or perhaps you are a teacher or engineer wanting to gain knowledge about a specific science discipline, this flexible diploma will help you find what you are looking for.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details
### Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>108101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>593110</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>1 year part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE</th>
<th>Semester 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### ABOUT THE COURSE

The Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics is a course that offers you the opportunity to upskill, reskill and retrain. This course can be undertaken part-time over the year in Semester 1 and 2, or alternatively the course offers intensive semester enrolment giving you the opportunity to complete in 6 months. For further information review the study plan and important dates.

Available online or on campus, this course will equip you with core skills in mathematics and physics. It is also a direct pathway into higher education courses in computer science, education, engineering and science, should you wish to continue studying.

On completing the Undergraduate Certificate in Mathematics and Physics, you will be eligible to use the credits you’ve gained towards further study of a:

- Bachelor of Computer Science
- Bachelor of Education Primary
- Bachelor of Education Secondary
- Diploma of Engineering
- Associate Degree of Engineering
- Bachelor of Engineering Science
- Bachelor of Engineering Honours
- Diploma of Science
- Bachelor of Science

You may also use the Undergraduate Certificate as a pathway for entry into a variety of other higher education courses. Advanced standing may be granted for some or all of the subjects you successfully complete. If further study is your intention, be sure to check the requirements of your preferred undergraduate degree to determine how many credits you can transfer.

#### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The course provides you with the opportunity to upskill, retrain and reskill in mathematics and physics whilst providing pathways to pursue further study.
Graduate entry courses
### Bachelor of Accounting Honours

- **SATAC CODE** – 1BH022  
  Waterfront Darwin, Online
- **UAC CODE** – 820111  
  Waterfront Darwin, Online
- **DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

This course develops your knowledge and research skills in an accounting or finance area of your choosing. You will acquire knowledge of research principles and techniques, develop advanced analysis and problem solving skills, gain experience in research project management, and develop effective research communication skills.

Key areas of study include:
- advanced research methods,
- data analysis for advanced research,
- research readings, and
- research proposal development.

The course is both challenging and rewarding, designed to give you the specialised knowledge and advanced skills to conduct important research projects in your chosen field.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised Bachelor degree or equivalent in an accounting or finance related field with at least a credit average.

**ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants must contact business@cdu.edu.au to discuss a potential project and supervision prior to submitting an application. In addition to a credit average, you are required to have a project topic and project supervisor who has agreed to supervise your project before admission is approved.

### Bachelor of Business Honours

- **SATAC CODE** – 1BH023  
  Waterfront Darwin, Online
- **UAC CODE** – 820001  
  Waterfront Darwin, Online
- **DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

This course develops your knowledge and research skills in a business related area of your choosing. You will acquire knowledge of research principles and techniques, develop advanced analysis and problem solving skills, gain experience in research project management, and develop effective research communication skills.

Key areas of study include:
- literature reviews,
- research design,
- applied qualitative and quantitative research and
- research proposal development.

The course is both challenging and rewarding, designed to give you the specialised knowledge and advanced skills to conduct important research projects in your chosen field.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor’s degree or equivalent in a business related field with at least a credit average.

**ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants must contact business@cdu.edu.au to discuss a potential project and supervision prior to submitting an application. In addition to a credit average, you are required to have a project topic and project supervisor who has agreed to supervise your project before admission is approved.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Bachelor of Arts Honours

SATAC CODE – 1BH016
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 820090
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Arts (Honours) is a one-year course for high-achieving Bachelor of Arts graduates. It is an opportunity to produce a research project that explores an area of your interest and prepares you for a deeper contribution to knowledge making through doctoral studies.

During the course, you’ll work closely with your research supervisor to develop a high-quality research thesis or a sustained creative work project with exegetic analysis.

At CDU, you’ll have the one-on-one support and flexibility to design a bespoke research project that aligns with and develops your talents and interests.

Critical thinking is one of the most important skills for the future workforce, which is why the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) is designed to hone your thinking skills and prepare you for independent research work.

In a world where everyone has an opinion, you’ll learn to critically evaluate ideas, concepts and information to deliver a unique perspective on your research topic.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in a wide range of fields. The knowledge and skills you acquire through this degree will prepare you for a research role in a range of government and statutory authorities such as land councils, museums, training and research organisations, diplomacy, policy advisor, communications, media, or consultancy particularly where these organisations engage with central and northern Australia and Asia.

Completion of honours at the highest levels will open up possibilities of a research career by allowing you to enrol in a PhD.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in an arts-related discipline or field with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

You must contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email to fasaq@cdu.edu.au prior to submitting an application to discuss a potential project and supervision arrangements.

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Bachelor of Psychological Science
(Graduate Entry)

SATAC CODE – 1BG016
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 820100
Casuarina, Online

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
If you wish to pursue a career as a psychologist, this course offers you a foundation in psychology by allowing you to undertake an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited degree online, on campus, or via a combination of both. It provides you with an integrated understanding of human behaviour which includes the fundamental premise of psychology as an empirically based science.

Successfully completing the course and maintaining a minimum GPA of 5.5 or better (and a credit or better in PSY247/PSY248 and PSY347/PSY337) will prepare you to undertake further study by applying to enrol into an Honours degree. Please note that the Honours degree is subject to a quota, and a student’s ability to enrol in the Honours degree is not guaranteed.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
This course will equip you with skills and knowledge in a range of psychology areas (e.g. abnormal psychology, personality, developmental).

These skills could lead to career opportunities in:
> human resources
> preventative health education and training
> community services
> advertising and marketing, and
> sport and rehabilitation

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and prepares you for entry into an Honours year in psychology. During your studies, you can also join the Australian Psychological Society.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^®
Successful completion of:
> a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification; and
> Successful completion of first year CDU psychology units PSY140/PSY150 Introduction to Psychology A and PSY141/PSY151 Introduction to Psychology B; or equivalent units undertaken at another institution as part of an APAC accredited degree.

Applicants who have undertaken equivalent units other than CDU must attach their unit outlines to their application for assessment. Students who have completed an APAC accredited degree are not eligible for entry.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE

Are you a high achieving psychology student, want to distinguish yourself from other graduates and pursue a rewarding career as a clinical psychologist or in other professions? If you answered yes, then the Bachelor of Psychological Science (Honours) could be the next step for you. The Honours program is the most common critical steppingstone towards becoming a registered Clinical Psychologist. However, this course also opens the doors to an exciting range of valuable specialised graduate and postgraduate studies, as well as to higher research degrees, such as a PhD.

The Bachelor of Psychological Science Honours is a one-year course that is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) and recognised by the Australian Psychological Society (APS). This Honours program gives you an opportunity to acquire expertise and skills that are highly valued by employers in human-centred professions. The Honours program will give you access to developing an in-depth understanding of psychological theories and practice, and the opportunity to design, conduct, interpret and communicate research.

The expertise and skills that you can gain in the Honours program will give you access to better understanding yourself, growing and enhancing your wellbeing, creating healthier and more empowering relationships, adapting to changes in your personal and professional environments, and empowering other people.

The knowledge and skills you can acquire in the Honours program are designed to prepare you for careers in a wide range of areas in private and government organisations.

We actively encourage applications from First Nations Australians who have completed an APAC accredited three-year undergraduate sequence in Psychology.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

After graduating, you, like many of our graduates, have the knowledge and skills to work in areas relevant to human health and wellbeing such as health, counselling, education, sport, marketing, policy, forensic, youth work, justice systems, service delivery, human resource management and research. Depending on your chosen area, you could work in a wide variety of contexts including state/territory and federal government agencies, community organisations, businesses, schools and universities.

Completing the honours program gives you access to exciting specialised graduate and postgraduate studies. If you complete your honours with at least a high 2A, you can also apply to continue your studies by undertaking specialised postgraduate courses including the Master of Psychology (Clinical) or choose a career in research by embarking on a PhD.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). During your studies, you can also join the Australian Psychological Society.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^  

Successful completion of the following:

> an APAC accredited three-year undergraduate psychology sequence or the CDU Bachelor of Psychological Science degree; and
> a GPA of at least 5.0; and
> credit in units equivalent to PSY247/PSY248 Research Design and Analysis and PSY347/PSY337 Advanced Research Design and Analysis. If you undertook equivalent units at an institution other than CDU, you will be required to attach your unit outlines to your application

Applicants who have completed CDU’s WPSYG1 Bachelor of Psychological Science (Graduate Entry) plus a three-year bachelor degree are also eligible for entry.

Alternative assessment provisions are available for First Nations Australians who have completed an APAC accredited three-year undergraduate sequence in Psychology.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE
The Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) provides you with the academic foundation for admission to legal practice. In that context, the course provides you with knowledge of the law, legal processes and legal principles and cultivates a capacity for legal research, analysis and communication.

There is a focus on the analysis, interpretation, evaluation and application of various sources of legal authority to construct solutions to legal problems. The course also deals with theoretical perspectives on the law and encourages an appreciation of legal issues of special significance to the Northern Territory, including First Nations legal issues.

This Bachelor level course has an entry pathway for students who already hold an undergraduate degree. The course structure and content is the same as the standard Bachelor of Laws, however the course title is distinguished by the inclusion of ‘Graduate Entry’ to place distinction on a graduate’s multiple qualifications.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Law prepares you to pursue the pathway towards a career as a solicitor or barrister. It may also provide career paths into areas where an in-depth understanding of the law is advantageous, including politics, the public service, industrial relations or community advocacy.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
The Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) is accredited by the Legal Practitioners Admission Board of the Northern Territory and provides the academic foundation for admission to legal practice in the Northern Territory and elsewhere in Australia.

To be admitted to legal practice in Australia, you must also complete the Graduate Diploma in Legal Practice (GDLP). This can be taken through the College of Law, Sydney, and completed online.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*^Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, master’s degree, PhD (other than law) or equivalent international qualification.
Bachelor of Laws Honours

**SATA CODE** – 1BH020
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**UAC CODE** – 820041
Waterfront Darwin, Online

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Laws Honours is a one-year course for high-achieving Bachelor of Laws’ graduates. It may provide you with a pathway to a PhD, enhance your career prospects and advance your legal research and writing skills.

During the course, you'll undertake a substantial legal research project in an area relevant to your career. This is an opportunity to deeply explore a legal topic of your interest, as well as develop a sound understanding of the research methodologies relevant to law and legal scholarship.

With the support of CDU’s academic staff and your research supervisor, you will be encouraged to produce quality research and develop your project to a publishable level.

If you successfully complete the Bachelor of Laws Honours, you may be eligible for admission to a PhD.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Law prepares you to pursue the pathway towards a career as a solicitor or barrister, however, it may also provide career paths into areas where an in-depth understanding of the law is advantageous, including politics, the public service, industrial relations or community advocacy.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

This course is recognised by the Legal Profession Admission Board in the Northern Territory.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a Bachelor of Laws degree or a related discipline with a minimum GPA of 5.50.

**ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants must email law@cdu.edu.au to discuss a potential research project and supervision prior to application. In addition to minimum GPA of 5.50, applicants are required to have a research project topic and supervisor who has agreed to supervise the student and project before admission is approved.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Bachelor of Health Science Honours

**SATAC CODE** – 1BH019
- Casuarina

**UAC CODE** – 820030
- Casuarina

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Health Science Honours is an additional year of undergraduate study which will provide you with the opportunity to build on your knowledge and gain specialised skills in your area of interest. You will develop skills in research design, sample collection, critical analysis and interpreting data, while understanding the importance of ethical and professional issues pertaining to the field of research.

During the course, you will be required to complete coursework in research methods, writing and/or health, plus complete an independent research project. This will also include writing a thesis which showcases your research achievements.

This course will give you transferable skills in the areas of critical thinking, time management, writing, communication and teamwork, while contributing to the knowledge of your specified health field. An honours year also provides a pathway to postgraduate studies and a rewarding career in research.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised Bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in a health science-related area with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

Consideration will also be given to applicants who are below a GPA of 5.00 who can demonstrate a suitable level of technical skills.

**ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

You must contact hhs@cdu.edu.au to discuss a potential project and supervision prior to submitting an application. In addition to a credit average (GPA of 5.00), you are required to have a project topic and project supervisor who has agreed to supervise your project before admission is approved.

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

Criminal history check: A criminal history check may be required depending on the area of research the student will be undertaking and the organisation involved.

Bachelor of Midwifery Honours

**SATAC CODE** – 1BH014
- Online

**UAC CODE** – 820052
- Online

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Bachelor of Midwifery Honours is designed to extend knowledge gained through your undergraduate midwifery education. You will undertake the program in partnership with an experienced midwife academic who will provide mentoring and an introduction to research with a midwifery focus of your choice.

The course addresses foundation research concepts required for higher level research studies. This encompasses:

- acquisition of knowledge and skills
- critical thinking
- decision making
- complex problem solving.

You will use these skills to produce a registerable and potentially publishable systematic review of the literature on a topic nominated by you.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Completion of a high quality honours degree can lead directly to entry to Doctor of Philosophy programs or prepare students for career opportunities as a research midwife. An Honours degree extends clinical knowledge in a specific area and can enhance your practice in your chosen clinical area.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in midwifery with at least a credit average (GPA 5.00).
Bachelor of Nursing Honours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1BH015</th>
<th>Online</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE – 820062</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Nursing Honours is designed to extend knowledge gained through your undergraduate nursing education. You will undertake the program in partnership with an experienced nurse academic who will provide mentoring and an introduction to research with a nursing focus of your choice. The course addresses foundation research concepts required for higher level research studies. This encompasses:

- acquisition of knowledge and skills
- critical thinking
- decision making
- complex problem solving

You will use these skills to produce a registerable and potentially publishable systematic review of the literature on a topic nominated by you.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completion of a high quality honours degree can lead directly to entry to Doctor of Philosophy programs or prepare students for career opportunities as a research nurse. An honours degree extends clinical knowledge in a specific area and can enhance your practice in your chosen clinical area.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in a nursing related field with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Bachelor of Science Honours

SATAC CODE – 1BH017
Casuarina, Online

SATAC CODE – 1BH018
Alice Springs

UAC CODE – 820080
Casuarina, Online

UAC CODE – 820085
Alice Springs

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Bachelor of Science Honours is a one-year course that includes a major research project, advanced level coursework and research skills training in a number of science disciplines including:

- environmental science
- health and clinical science
- information technology.

Key areas you could base your research on include:

- biology
- ecology
- spatial science
- analytical chemistry and molecular modelling
- exercise and sports science
- medical laboratory science
- pharmacy
- information systems
- mobile networking
- software development.

Honours qualifications prepare you for professional positions requiring higher level project management, effective written and oral communication, analysis, problem-solving and research skills. You are encouraged to pursue in-depth research under the guidance of experienced researchers, and through targeted coursework and generic research skills training.

Honours qualifications are also a pathway to further study in Master or PhD programs.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in the industry, government, private and the community sector as a biologist, ecologist, spatial scientist, biomedical scientist, chemist, consultant, laboratory assistant, academic, project manager or advisor.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in a science, biomedical science, environment or information technology discipline with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must email CEITE-admin-ops-services@cdu.edu.au to discuss a potential project and supervision prior to submitting an application. In addition to a credit average (GPA of 5.00), you are required to have a project topic and project supervisor who has agreed to supervise your project before admission is approved.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Criminal history check: The completion of a research project in some disciplines may require an Ochre Card or equivalent.
Postgraduate courses
Graduate Diploma of Indigenous Policy Development

SATAC CODE – 1GD021
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

SATAC CODE – 1GD521
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 822050
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

UAC CODE – 872050
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Diploma of Indigenous Policy Development, will build on your professional knowledge and experiences by providing you with a critical understanding of important aspects of Indigenous economic and policy development in modern Australia.

You will examine key issues of Indigenous policy development and implementation, economic development and participation, traditional and modern governance structures, and intellectual and cultural property rights in current social and political contexts.

This unique course is an essential foundation for respectful and accountable engagement with Indigenous people and the current social and political issues they face in Australia and internationally.

This is an important course if you want to develop your knowledge and understanding of:

> the workings of government and policy
> the structures and functions of governance in relation to Indigenous people
> the practice of cultural engagement with and between Indigenous and non-Indigenous people
> the culture and language of Yolngu people.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A Graduate Diploma of Indigenous Policy Development will open up opportunities for you by adding a new dimension of knowledge and skills to your existing qualification. Graduates from this course working in a range of different government and other professional roles enhance their employability by strengthening and deepening their understanding of the interface between policy-related aspects of their work and the needs and aspirations of the broader Indigenous community.

Graduates can credit their studies in the graduate diploma towards a Master of Public Policy.

Potential employment opportunities include roles in government and non-government organisations related to Indigenous affairs in areas such as research, policy development, or media and communications and academia.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification in a relevant field.

Consideration will also be given to those who do not have one of the above qualifications, but who have at least five years relevant professional experience, for example in policy development, research, governance or service delivery. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE

As a graduate of the Master of Business Sustainable Enterprise, you will have the skills to run organisations of all sizes, in ways that are future-focused and not solely profit-driven. You will have a deep understanding of genuine sustainable business practice. This course will guide you through how business can operate both profitably and in a manner that supports society, the economy and the environment. In addition to the traditional core MBA business competencies, this course will provide the essential knowledge and skills required by the sustainable enterprises and businesses of the future, including developing effective sustainability and CSR strategy, designing and implementing sustainability initiatives, as well as sustainability disclosure and reporting. You will also have opportunity to undertake an applied professional business placement, undertake significant research experience or select specialist electives that support your chosen career pathway.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or master’s degree or equivalent international qualification in a business-related field.

Applicants who have one of the above qualifications in a non-business-related discipline, who have at least six months business experience will also be considered. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) that includes a statement of purpose addressing how the course will help you achieve your career aspirations and documented evidence from your employer detailing roles and responsibilities.

Fast-track (Advanced Standing)

Applicants who hold a qualification in a business-related field and have a minimum of four years full-time professional experience in managerial roles may be eligible for a maximum of 40 credit points of block credit. To apply after an offer is made applicants must submit the CDU eform, accessed through the CDU Portal, and provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) and documented evidence from your employer detailing roles and responsibilities.
Master of Business Administration Sustainable Leadership

SATAC CODE – 1CM621
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873041
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

As a graduate of the Master of Business Administration Sustainable Leadership course, you will have the skills to run organisations of all sizes, in ways that are future focused and not solely profit-driven. You will have a deep understanding of genuine sustainable business practice.

This course will guide you through how business can operate both profitably and in a manner that supports society, the economy and the environment. In addition to the traditional core MBA business competencies, this course will provide the essential knowledge and skills required by the sustainable enterprises and businesses of the future, including developing effective sustainability and CSR strategy, designing and implementing sustainability initiatives, as well sustainability disclosure and reporting. You will also have the opportunity to undertake an applied professional business placement, undertake significant research experience or select specialist electives that support your chosen career pathway.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Australian Government predicts strong industry demand for business degree graduates from a wide range of sectors. As a Master of Business Administration graduate, you will be qualified to pursue a range of exciting domestic and international career opportunities, which include business planning and management, brand management, marketing, market research, business analysis, e-commerce, human resource management, and many others.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or master’s degree or equivalent international qualification in a business related field.

Applicants who have one of the above qualifications in a non-business-related discipline and who have at least six months business/management experience will also be considered.

Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) that includes a statement of purpose addressing how the course will help you achieve your career aspirations.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Professional Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM054</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM554</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>823161</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873161</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Master of Professional Accounting complements your non-accounting or partial accounting, or accounting but not equivalent to Australian accounting qualifications to meet the entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia and The Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ).

The course focuses on the knowledge and skills required for practice as a certified practising accountant or chartered accountant along with effective management, accountability and control, and effective decision-making for financial success.

You will develop technical and conceptual skills required to become a competent accountant as well as abilities to explore, analyse, and synthesise various accounting and related principles, methods and techniques.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Completing a Master of Professional Accounting with relevant work experience can lead to a wide range of career opportunities in small, medium and large organisations. As a graduate, you may become a financial accountant, management accountant, financial auditor, tax auditor/preparer, business/financial analyst, or work in a large multinational company or ‘Big Four’ accounting firm. Or, you could run your own businesses, work in a small local accounting firm, or work in other areas of business management.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

CPA Australia and Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ). Graduates may also be eligible for memberships in other overseas-based professional accounting bodies.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^**

Successful completion of the Graduate Certificate of Accounting Studies or Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies.

OR

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in any discipline.

Applicants who have fully satisfied the entry requirements of the accounting professional bodies in their first degree are not eligible for entry.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Professional Accounting (Professional Practice)

SATAC CODE – 1CM557
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873171
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our professional practice MPA provides you with a unique opportunity to work in an organisation and gain valuable professional experience while also gaining an MPA qualification. The course will equip you with contemporary knowledge and skills required for professional practice as a certified practicing accountant (CPA) or chartered accountant (CA). Gain the technical and conceptual skills required in a competent accountant, and develop your ability to explore, analyse and synthesise various accounting and related principles, methods and techniques. You will undertake a piece of research in your capstone unit of study that incorporates accounting theory and contemporary issues.

You can choose to undertake a professional placement, applied research specialisation or to choose electives that support your career objectives. For your professional practice component CDU provides training specific to working effectively in an organisation. You are then provided with a placement opportunity to work in an organisation of approximately 300 hours over a period of eight to ten weeks. If you wish you may also organise your own placement with a suitable organisation. The placement occurs in the last semester of study and provides you with an opportunity to apply the knowledge you have gained during your MPA studies.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completing a Master of Professional Accounting (Professional Practice) can lead to a wide range of career opportunities in small, medium and large organisations. As a graduate, you may become a financial accountant, management accountant, financial auditor, tax auditor/preparer, business/financial analyst, or work in a large multinational company or ‘Big Four’ accounting firm. Or, you could run your own businesses, work in a small local accounting firm, or work in other areas of business management.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This conversion course enables graduates with non-accounting, partial accounting, or accounting but not equivalent to Australian accounting backgrounds to meet the academic requirements for membership of CPA Australia and The Chartered Accountants Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of the Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies
OR
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in any discipline.

Applicants who have fully satisfied the entry requirements of the accounting professional bodies in their first degree are not eligible for entry.
Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD540
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872131
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies will develop your understanding of accounting theory, concepts and skills. Successful completion of this course provides a pathway into the Master of Professional Accounting.

Master of Professional Accounting graduates meet the entry requirements for membership of CPA Australia, Chartered Accountants of Australia and New Zealand (CAANZ) and the Chartered Institute of Management Accountants (CIMA) in the UK.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification in any discipline.

Applicants who have fully satisfied the entry requirements of the accounting professional bodies in their first degree are not eligible for entry.

Graduate Certificate of Accounting Studies

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC565
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871351
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Graduate Certificate of Accounting Studies will help you develop an understanding of accounting principles. This course articulates into the Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies and the Master of Professional Accounting and can be your first step to an accounting career.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised Bachelor degree in any discipline.

Applicants who have fully satisfied the entry requirements of the accounting professional bodies are not eligible for entry.

Consideration will be given to applicants who do not have one of the above qualifications, but have either:

> a combination of postgraduate qualifications and relevant professional experience in accounting and finance roles; or

> at least five years full time equivalent relevant professional experience in accounting and finance roles

Applicants applying with this pathway must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience (i.e. work experience certificate from an employer/s) and outlining their roles and achievements in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) and a statement of purpose. The statement of purpose should address why you would like to be admitted into the course, career goals and aspirations and benefits the course will provide you.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
### Graduate Certificate of Business Research

**SATA CODE** – 1GC562  
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)  

**UAC CODE** – 871101  
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)  

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time  

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** –  
Semester 1, Semester 2  

**ABOUT THE COURSE**  
The Graduate Certificate of Business Research is for graduates, including professionals from a range of backgrounds - industry, government and community enterprises, who want to develop advanced business research skills relevant to commercial and academic contexts. This course is uniquely framed around ongoing business sustainability focused projects, which provide insights to the tasks and challenges of authentic business research. During this course you will apply advanced business research concepts, theories and methods through a series of research projects. You will have the opportunity to develop a high level of proficiency in the collection and utilisation of business research information, including the application of a range of analytical techniques.  
The Graduate Certificate of Business Research may provide a pathway to a Higher Degree by Research (HDR). High achieving students should satisfy admission requirements to progress into a Master by Research (MRes). Entry into a doctorate (PhD) may also be possible for exceptional students with proven research capability. Students making good progress with a MRes may also be eligible to transfer to a PhD partway through their candidature. Please note there are a range of other considerations are involved evaluating HDR student eligibility, including availability of an appropriate HDR Supervisor.  

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**  
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.  
Applicants who do not have one of the above qualifications, but who have at least four years full-time appropriate experience in management roles will also be considered. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV), documented evidence from your employer detailing roles and responsibilities, and a statement of purpose addressing how the course will help you achieve your career aspirations.  

### Graduate Certificate of Sustainable Enterprise

**SATA CODE** – 1GC563  
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)  

**SATA CODE** – 1GC568  
Alice Springs (Full Fee)  

**SATA CODE** – 1GC569  
Katherine (Full Fee)  

**UAC CODE** – 871081  
Waterfront Darwin, Online (Full Fee)  

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time  

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** –  
Semester 1, Semester 2  

**ABOUT THE COURSE**  
The Graduate Certificate of Sustainable Enterprise will allow you to develop your knowledge and understanding of sustainable business practices. This course will guide you through how business can operate both profitably and in a manner that supports society, the economy and the environment. Completion of this course provides a pathway into the Master of Business Administration Sustainable Enterprise.  

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**  
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details  

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**  
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.  
Applicants who do not have one of the above qualifications, but who have at least four years full-time appropriate experience in management roles will also be considered. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV), documented evidence from your employer detailing roles and responsibilities, and a statement of purpose addressing how the course will help you achieve your career aspirations.
### Master of Data Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM611</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM634</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873290</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873403</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Master of Data Science will further develop your technical and analytical skills needed to manage and interpret useful insights from massive data sets. This qualification complements the following multi-disciplinary areas:

- computer science
- information technology
- information systems
- statistics
- mathematics
- engineering or
- a program with substantial quantitative competencies.

Your coursework will also include a project-based assessment allowing you to focus on what you are passionate about.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from Master of Data Science may lead to career opportunities as a business analyst, data scientist, data analyst, data engineer or data manager.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

The Master of Data Science is accredited by the Australian Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification.

### Master of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM109</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM135</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>823100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>823133</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873100</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873393</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Master of Information Technology (Cyber Security) complements your current information systems, information technology and computer science degree. The course focuses on cyber security in the modern world. You will apply your knowledge in practical activities giving you the opportunity to work alongside industry leaders.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to a career as an ICT security specialist, network security analyst or security officer. If you are an Australian Citizen, you may be eligible to apply for ADF Cyber Gap Program.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

The Master of Information Technology (Cyber Security) is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Information Technology (Information Systems)

SATAC CODE – 1CM636
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)
SATAC CODE – 1CM637
CDU Sydney (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873410
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)
UAC CODE – 873413
Sydney (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time
DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Information Technology (Information Systems) complements your current degree helping you broaden your skill set in the field of information systems.

The course focuses on information systems and its effects in the modern world. You will explore the impacts of information systems in the course and project work. Your studies will combine theory with practical activities giving you the opportunity to network with industry leaders.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to a career as a business analyst, system analyst or IT consultant.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Master of Information Technology (Information Systems) is designed to meet Australian Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore will be recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification.

Master of Information Technology (Software Engineering)

SATAC CODE – 1CM099
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)
SATAC CODE – 1CM599
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 823120
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)
UAC CODE – 873120
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time
DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Information Technology (Software Engineering) complements your other information technology qualifications helping you broaden your skill set in a specialised field. Key areas include project and risk management, current industry practices, processes and methodologies and entrepreneurship.

Your studies will combine theory with practical activities giving you the opportunity to network with industry leaders.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Your skillset and knowledge make you a competitive candidate in a specialised field in areas such as consultancy, startups, government departments, private companies, non-government organisations (NGO) and community groups.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Master of Information Technology (Software Engineering) is accredited by Australia Computer Society at the level of professional practice in ICT and therefore recognised internationally under the Seoul Accord.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised Bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification.
Graduate Certificate of Data Science

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC534
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871030
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**
The Graduate Certificate of Data Science will further develop your technical and analytical skills needed to manage and interpret useful insights from massive data sets.

This qualification complements the following multi-disciplinary areas:

- computer science
- information technology
- information systems
- statistics
- mathematics
- engineering or
- a program with substantial quantitative competencies.

Your coursework will also include a project-based assessment allowing you to focus on what you are passionate about.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**
Graduating from this course may lead to careers as a business analyst, data scientist, data analyst, data engineer and data manager.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with a major in computer science, information technology, information systems, statistics, mathematics, engineering, or a program with substantial quantitative competencies.

Consideration will also be given to applicants who have at least five years appropriate professional experience. Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

---

Graduate Certificate of Information Technology (Cyber Security)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC035
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC535
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821100
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871100
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**
The Graduate Certificate in Information Technology (Cyber Security) complements your other information technology qualifications and allows you to specialise in cyber security in the modern world.

You will apply your knowledge in practical activities giving you the opportunity to work alongside industry leaders.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**
Graduating from this course may lead to career as an ICT security specialist, network security analyst or security officer.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with a major in computer science, information technology, information systems, statistics, mathematics, engineering, or a program with substantial quantitative competencies.

Consideration will also be given to applicants who have at least five years appropriate professional experience. Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their professional experience in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM628</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>873380</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE</th>
<th>Semester 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE

Gain advanced theory and practical skills to further develop your career in education and make impactful contributions to improved outcomes for diverse learners with our Master of Education. Build on your previous experience with specialist education knowledge and skills to prepare you for scholarship, research and leadership roles within education fields.

You will enhance your capability in analytical thinking, collaborative learning, project management, and transformative practice. Your advanced learning will be applied in a capstone opportunity to undertake professional placement or research activities that support your chosen career path.

Study online or on campus, and personalise your course by choosing to specialise in:

- Digital Learning Futures,
- Inclusive Education,
- Indigenous Knowledges Education,
- International Education,
- Managing and Leading Education,
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), or
- University Teaching and Learning.

This degree is for education policy makers, practitioners, teachers, principals and researchers working in the Northern Territory, Australia and the Asia Pacific.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as education policymakers, practitioners, school teachers and principals as well as researchers working in Australia and internationally. Please note that completion of this course does not lead to teacher registration.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or master's degree or equivalent international qualification.

Master of Teaching Early Childhood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM139</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>823260</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE</th>
<th>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE

Make a difference in children’s lives with a Master of Teaching Early Childhood. If you already hold a bachelor degree in a relevant field other than education, this course will enable you to become a teacher in two years.

Study either online or on campus, part-time or full-time, with additional flexibility to switch between study modes. On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in early learning settings and primary schools in all states and territories in Australia.

Graduate ready to plan and deliver engaging experiences appropriate to diverse learners and contexts and be prepared for new and challenging educator roles. This course will develop your awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning and explores the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

Apply your learning with 80 days of professional experience in prior to school and primary school settings.

As a teacher, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Relevant fields of previous study include art, music, technologies, English, health and physical education, mathematics, science or humanities and social sciences (e.g. history and geography).

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

This qualification prepares you for Early Childhood Teaching in prior to school settings (early learning centres, long day care, family day care, preschools) and primary school settings (including out of school hours care).

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. You will also be recognised as an Early Childhood Teacher under the ACECQA requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least one-year equivalent full-time study in an area relevant to primary curriculum, such as art, music, technologies, English, health and physical education, mathematics, science or humanities and social sciences (e.g. history and geography).

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Working with Children Check
A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Clearance
In some jurisdictions preservice teachers may be required to have a National Police Clearance prior to commencing placement.

COVID-19
COVID-19 digital certificate may be required to be shown in the jurisdiction of the educational settings.

ABOUT THE COURSE
Make a difference in children’s lives with a Master of Teaching Primary. If you already hold a bachelor degree in a relevant field other than education, this course will enable you to become a teacher in two years.

Study either online or on campus, part-time or full-time, with additional flexibility to switch between study modes.

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in primary schools in all states and territories in Australia.

Graduate ready to plan and deliver engaging experiences for different learning styles and be prepared for new and changing educator roles. This course will develop your awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning and explores strategies for integrating Information Technology to enhance the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

Apply your learning with 60 days of professional experience completed in primary schools.

As a teacher, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

Relevant fields of previous study include art, music, technologies, English, health and physical education, mathematics, science or humanities and social sciences (e.g. history and geography).

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduates of the Master of Teaching Primary have the opportunity to find employment in a variety of fields and areas, across different education providers.

This course develops your knowledge and skills to become an active contributor and potential leader in Primary school teaching.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

---

*A Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
EDUCATION AND TEACHING

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least one-year equivalent full-time study in an area relevant to primary curriculum, such as art, music, technologies, English, health and physical education, mathematics, science or humanities and social sciences (e.g. history and geography).

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Working with Children Check
A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Clearance
In some jurisdictions preservice teachers may be required to have a National Police Clearance prior to commencing placement.

COVID-19
COVID-19 digital certificate may be required to be shown in the jurisdiction of the educational settings.

Master of Teaching Secondary

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Enterprises – 1CM141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English – 1CM142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education – 1CM143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities – 1CM144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages Other Than English – 1CM145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics – 1CM146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music – 1CM147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science – 1CM148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technologies – 1CM149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts – 1CM150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Enterprises – 823400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English – 823290</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Physical Education – 823310</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Humanities – 823320</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Languages Other Than English – 823330</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics – 823340</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music – 823350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Science – 823360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technologies – 823370</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Visual Arts – 823380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE</th>
<th>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE
Make a difference in young people’s lives with a Master of Teaching Secondary. If you already hold a bachelor degree in a relevant field other than education, this course will enable you to become a teacher in two years. Study either online or on campus, part-time or full-time, with additional flexibility to switch between study modes. On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in middle, secondary and senior colleges, in all states and territories in Australia.

Graduate ready to plan and deliver engaging experiences for different learning styles and be prepared for new and changing educator roles. You will develop your awareness of the environmental and cultural influences on teaching and learning and explore the needs of learners and communities with diverse linguistic and cultural orientations, including Indigenous learners.

Choose to specialise in your area of prior qualification in:
- English
- Health and Physical Education
- Visual Arts
- Music
- Digital Technologies
- Languages, and Languages Other Than English
- Sciences
- Humanities (history, geography, Indigenous studies)

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
> Business (accounting, economics, business studies, legal studies)
> Mathematics

Apply your learning with 60 days of professional experience in middle, secondary and senior colleges.

As a teacher, your levels of personal literacy and numeracy will be broadly equivalent to the top 30% of the Australian population.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

This qualification prepares you for teaching in middle and secondary schools and senior colleges.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

On graduating, you will be eligible to register as a teacher in all states and territories in Australia, providing you meet all other requirements. Registration is currently being approved.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification comprising of a major sequence (6 units) and a minor sequence (4 units) in two of the following secondary teaching areas: science areas such as chemistry, biology/ecology, environmental science, physics; mathematics; English; health and physical education; visual arts; music; digital technologies; languages other than English; humanities areas such as geography, history and Indigenous studies; business enterprises such as economics, legal studies, accounting and business studies.

Note: if you have not completed a second teaching (4 units) area you may be eligible for entry. Please contact Student Central student.central@cdu.edu.au for advice before submitting your application to study.

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must complete the Teaching Capabilities Statement used to demonstrate suitability for study and work in the teaching profession.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Working with Children Check

A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your practical placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake practice teaching placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Clearance

In some jurisdictions preservice teachers may be required to have a National Police Clearance prior to commencing placement.

COVID-19

COVID-19 digital certificate may be required to be shown in the jurisdiction of the educational settings.

---

Graduate Diploma of Specialist Education

**SATA CODE** – 1GD541
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872150
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Build on your experience in education with the Graduate Diploma of Specialist Education. This one year professional development course will give you the latest educational and research perspectives to develop your analytical thinking, collaborative learning and transformative practice skills in localised, national and/or international settings.

This flexible course can be completed online or on campus, full-time or part-time, and can be personalised to meet your personal, organisational, workplace and community interests.

Choose to specialise in:
> Digital Learning Futures
> Inclusive Education,
> Indigenous Knowledges Education,
> International Education,
> Managing and Leading Education,
> Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), or
> University Teaching and Learning

This course is designed for teachers, practitioners, policymakers and principals working in the Northern Territory, Australia and the Asia Pacific.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as education policymakers, practitioners, school teachers and principals in Australia and internationally. Please note that completion of this course does not lead to teacher registration.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or master’s degree or equivalent international qualification.

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
EDUCATION AND TEACHING

Graduate Certificate of Specialist Education

**SATA CODE** – 1GC566
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871370
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Graduate Certificate of Specialist Education is focused on developing knowledge and skills in a specialist field of education with options of:

- Digital Learning Futures,
- Inclusive Education,
- Indigenous Knowledges Education,
- International Education,
- Managing and Leading Education, or
- Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL).

This course aims to meet the professional development needs of teachers, practitioners, policymakers and principals working in the Northern Territory, Australia and the Asia Pacific. You are encouraged to undertake specialist studies that meet personal, organisational, workplace and community interests.

You will enhance your analytical thinking, collaborative learning and transformative practice in localised, national and/or international settings. You will also enhance your work experience by applying professional knowledge and skills acquired throughout the course to practical contexts and settings.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities as education policymakers, practitioners, school teachers and principals in Australia and internationally. Please note that completion of this course does not lead to teacher registration.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification. Applicants without one of the above qualifications in education, but who have at least five years relevant professional experience, for example in an education setting or role, learning design or digital technology training, will be considered on a case by case basis. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

Graduate Certificate of University Learning and Teaching

**SATA CODE** – 1GC067
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATA CODE** – 1GC567
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871360
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Graduate Certificate in University Learning and Teaching focuses on professional development of academic staff currently engaged in tertiary teaching. It aims to support teaching staff to develop practice-based core skills, versatility, competence and confidence in their specific learning and teaching environment and to help them effectively meet the requirements of their role as tertiary teachers. It also offers experienced tertiary teaching staff the opportunity to further develop their practice and to obtain formal recognition as either micro-credentials or a postgraduate qualification that can be used toward a Master’s qualification. Through a pedagogy that promotes reflective practice, co-design, peer review and students as partners, participants in these units will be engaged in learning that can be applied to their teaching practice. Modules as microcredentials in each unit contribute to a learning and teaching e-portfolio that builds towards the Graduate Certificate, while at the same time providing clearly articulated RPL options to recognise and valorise staff commitment to excellence in T&L. Additionally, the course will be aligned with the Higher Education Academy (HEA) standards to provide staff with a clear pathway towards a Fellowship.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification in a relevant field. Consideration will also be given to those who do not have one of the above qualifications, but who have at least five years relevant professional experience, for example in tertiary education, adult education, learning design or digital technology training. Applicants must provide further documentation in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
# Master of Engineering (2 years)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th></th>
<th>UAC CODE</th>
<th>Domesticate Intake</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Civil and Structural – 1CM064</td>
<td>Civil and Structural – 823070</td>
<td>Civil and Structural – 873070</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical and Electronics – 1CM065</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics – 823080</td>
<td>Electrical and Electronics – 873080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanical – 1CM066</td>
<td>Mechanical – 823090</td>
<td>Mechanical – 873090</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## ABOUT THE COURSE

Become an effective leader in your field of engineering and build research skills.

The two year Master of Engineering course will build on your previous knowledge and allow you to upgrade your qualifications to a professionally accredited engineer.

Study 100% online, or on campus with flexibility to study full-time or part-time, and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

This two year course specifically offers hands-on, practical experience, which will help you in your future career as a professional engineer. Special emphasis is placed on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

This course has been developed in consultation with, and supported by, industry leaders so you’ll graduate with engineering skills that directly align with international industry requirements. As a professional:

- **Civil and structural engineer**, you will be continually challenging traditional civil and construction methods with creativity and innovation to help design and manage structures for the modern world. Key areas include structures, water resources, roads and traffic, bridges, and marine structures.

- **Electrical and electronics engineer**, you will be able to contribute significantly to the design, automation and control of devices which make modern life convenient. You will be involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications, and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

You will develop skills in communication methods, electronic control systems and power engineering, together with a background of sustainable engineering principles.

**Mechanical engineer**, you will be able to make significant contributions to the design and development of machinery to improve transportation, and to provide affordable solutions for manufacturing and industrial production. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines.

## CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from the civil and structural engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation and distribution, manufacturing, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, machinery, manufacturing and fabrication, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

## PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Master of Engineering (2 years, all specialisations) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional Engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

## INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

## ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a recognised Bachelor of Engineering, Bachelor of Engineering Science, Bachelor of Engineering Technology, Bachelor of Technology or equivalent international qualification in civil and structural, electrical and electronics, mechanical engineering or an approved equivalent discipline.

Note: applicants may study only in the stream that matches the engineering area of their undergraduate degree.

---

*Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.*
ENGINEERING

Master of Engineering (3 years)

SATAC CODE
– Civil and Structural – 1CM622
– Electrical and Electronics – 1CM623
– Mechanical – 1CM624
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE
– Civil and Structural – 873370
– Electrical and Electronics – 873360
– Mechanical – 873200
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
This three year full time Master of Engineering course is designed for applicants with a background in science or a related field who wish to progress with an engineering qualification in civil and structural, electrical and electronics or mechanical engineering. It also enables engineering graduates to study a different field of engineering.

Study 100% online, or on campus and learn from award-winning engineers and lecturers.

Your studies will provide a sound base of fundamental engineering principles, followed by advanced specialist knowledge of the theory and practice of civil and structural engineering, electrical and electronics engineering or mechanical engineering, depending on the major selected.

Special emphasis is placed on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design, research and leadership.

This course was developed in consultation with and is supported by industry leaders. You graduate with a sound foundation of engineering knowledge which directly aligns with international industry requirements.

As a professional:

Civil and structural engineer, you will continuously be challenging traditional civil and construction methods with creativity and innovation to help design and manage structures for the modern world. Key areas include structures, water resources, roads and traffic, bridges and marine structures.

Electrical and electronics engineer, you are responsible for the design, automation and control of the devices which make modern life convenient. You are involved in electronics, telecommunications, biomedical applications and power generation and distribution, including renewable energy.

Mechanical engineer, you are involved in the design and build of large and small devices which improve transportation, provide affordable manufacturing and production solutions. Key areas include mechatronics, robotics, biomechanical applications, aeroplanes, cars, pumps and pipelines. Special emphasis is placed on the themes of sustainability, creativity, teamwork, design and leadership.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from the civil and structural engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as design, construction, water supply and treatment, infrastructure development, roads and traffic and project management.

Graduating from the electrical and electronics engineering major of this course may lead to professional opportunities in areas such as electronics, renewable energy, power generation and distribution, manufacturing, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

Graduating from the mechanical engineering major of this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as design, machinery, manufacturing and fabrication, process control, mining, oil and gas, consultation, and project management.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
The Master of Engineering (3 years, all specialisations) is accredited by Engineers Australia at the level of professional Engineer and therefore recognised internationally under the Washington Accord.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ Successful completion of:
> a recognised bachelor degree in science, engineering, technology or equivalent international qualification; and
> studies of mathematics equivalent to SMA101 Mathematics 1A and SMA102 Mathematics 1B of Charles Darwin University.
OR
> a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification; and
> completion of the CDU Undergraduate Certificate of Introduction to Mathematics and Physics or equivalent; and
> completion of the units SMA101 Mathematics 1A and SMA102 Mathematics 1B of Charles Darwin University or equivalent studies of mathematics.

Applicants who have completed equivalent units at an institution other than CDU must attach the unit outlines with their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
### Master of Project Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM655</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 873053</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CDU Sydney, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Project Management focuses on the knowledge and skills needed to manage complicated projects in the modern world. The course consists of a combination of carefully selected core units, a placement, and elective units. It stresses the importance of theoretical knowledge and the application of theory in practice through, for instance, learning to manage projects and undertaking practical exercises. The core units of this course will teach the students project management concepts and skills needed to deal with the challenges of identifying, prioritizing, and implementing projects successfully. In the second year of study, the students will be required to complete the placement unit that prepares them for professional practice. Completion of the Professional Experience unit requires an equivalent number of hours (300 hours) of professional practice-related activity, which may include virtual or online activity.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to a career as a Project Manager, Program Manager, Project Officer or Project Consultant.

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The Master of Project Management is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the Australian Institute of Project Management (AIPM) and Project Management Institute (PMI).

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^a

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification.

---

^a Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

Master of Applied Spatial Science

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM626</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 873130</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Masters of Applied Spatial Science will give you the skills to apply spatial science technologies and analysis techniques to solve real-world problems across a diverse range of fields and vocations. This in-depth program is delivered both online and on campus from Darwin, which is Australia’s gateway to Indonesia and Southeast Asia. The course carries a strong focus upon the application of open-source spatial science technologies as well as teaching applications of commercial platforms such as ArcGIS.

During the course, you will learn essential skills to apply the latest spatial science tools and techniques to data relevant to multiple sectors including, Environmental Science, Precision Agriculture, Disaster & Emergency Management, and Health.

The Graduate Certificate in Spatial Science is nested within the Masters degree course as entry and exit pathways to this program.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
This qualification prepares you for roles that require the integration of spatial science into your current profession. This course provides a pathway for professionals with a background in disciplines such as Environmental Science, Health, Disaster & Emergency Management, Information Technology, Project management, or Indigenous knowledge, or a field with substantial quantitative competencies seeking to commence or further progress their professional and research careers in the area of spatial science.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor’s degree or equivalent international qualification.

Master of Environmental Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM089</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM589</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 823220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 873220</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE
Environmental science and environmental management at Charles Darwin University are research-intensive, dynamic disciplines, situated within some of the most spectacular and fascinating natural and cultural environments in Australia. The Master of Environmental Management provides postgraduate education for existing and future professionals on the context, principles and practices for environmental management, particularly in the wet-dry and semi-arid tropical ecosystems and arid landscapes.

The skills, concepts and applications covered in this course are also highly transferable to other ecosystems. The core units focus on the social context within which environmental management takes place.

The flexibility of specialist electives means you can undertake the course fully online or on campus, or a by a combination of both. Small class sizes mean that you have ready access to staff, via online or face-to-face interactions. The course covers both the knowledge and technical skills, and the application of these for natural resource management within its social context.

Admission Requirements^ based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to a career in areas of research or environmental and natural resources management, within regional agencies and departments, environmental NGOs, Indigenous natural resources management organisations, consultancy firms and the resources sector. Some graduates continue into a PhD program.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
Graduates may seek professional membership to associations such as the Australian Rangelands Society, Ecological Society of Australia and Environment Institute of Australia and New Zealand.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ Successful completion of one of the following:
> a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in a related field; or
> a recognised bachelor degree in an unrelated field plus completion of a graduate diploma in a related field or equivalent international qualification.
Related fields include: biological science, earth science, environmental engineering, environmental science, geography, geographic information or sustainability studies.

Graduate Certificate of Spatial Science

SATA CODE – 1GC522
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 871130
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE
Our Graduate Certificate in Spatial Science complements your current science qualifications and will further develop your professional skill set. This spatial science course is designed for professionals, across a wide-range of vocations, seeking to gain expertise at postgraduate level.

This stand-alone course belongs to a pathway between graduate certificate, graduate diploma and Master of Environmental Management.

You are not expected to have previous experience in the spatial science field; however, if you do have some background, the repeatable placement unit allows the inclusion of project work in the unit selection.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in government, private companies and non-government organisations (NGO) as managers, technicians, project managers, maintenance officers, surveyors and geospatial modellers.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ Successful completion of a recognised bachelor’s degree or equivalent international qualification.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE
The Master of Arts is a flexible, postgraduate degree that allows you to undertake a bespoke research project on a topic of your choice. It will equip you with deep knowledge to bolster your CV, demonstrate your expertise and prepare you for a PhD should you wish to continue your studies.

At CDU, you can choose a research topic that aligns with one of the following focus areas:
> Cultural and creative research
> Indigenous research methodologies
> Indigenous policy development
> Indigenous engagement
> Yolngu languages and culture

You’ll benefit from access to an expert, dedicated research supervisor, who will support you to think critically and creatively. You’ll be guided to shape a research thesis or piece of coursework that is unique, carefully considered and robust in its findings.

In a world where opinions are rife, but facts and considered thought may not be, your ability to critically evaluate ideas, concepts and information will set you apart.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
A Master of Arts is a great way to deepen and strengthen your knowledge and skills across a wide range of professional careers from the creative arts to Indigenous policy. The course offers the opportunity to credit the work you are doing on existing projects towards your study.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^* 
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification.

---

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Master of Emergency and Disaster Management qualifies you with the skills and knowledge to work as an emergency and disaster management professional in a variety of contexts.

This in-depth and unique program draws upon the expertise and practical experience of researchers and practitioners working from Australia’s gateway to Indonesia and Southeast Asia which is arguably one of the regions of the world most prone to, and affected by, various types of disasters.

This course focuses on informed practice and research, and critically examines issues through a multi-sectoral lens to explore the ways in which different professional and cultural perspectives may shape emergency and disaster management work.

During the course you will:
> gain the essential knowledge and skills required to lead and manage all phases of the disaster management cycle
> learn how to confidently apply your academic studies to practical responses
> learn how to apply your skills, knowledge and experience in a way that’s appropriate, collaborative and productive in the Asia Pacific region and beyond
> have the opportunity to tailor your course by choosing from a broad range of specialised electives and drawing on relevant study opportunities both at CDU and elsewhere
> acquire the technical, managerial and leadership skills to progress your current career or take a new professional direction.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^* 
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification. Applicants who don’t meet the entry requirements, are advised to consider applying for the Graduate Certificate of Emergency and Disaster Management or contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email to fasaq@cdu.edu.au for further advice.

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2021 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Public Policy gives you in-depth knowledge in political, cultural and social theory approaches to public policy and solid understanding of evidence-based policy development and evaluation imbedded within practical research theories and methodologies.

Challenge yourself by taking on Masters’ level study and gain transferrable skills to advance your career. The course is designed to uniquely focus on northern Australia and its relation to South-East Asia. You’ll explore policy issues in remote contexts, the significance of First Nations peoples and cultures, and the regions proximity to South-East Asia.

Streams include:
> education
> environment and livelihoods
> health and social policy
> Indigenous contexts
> public management and governance
> secure and safe communities.

The two year (full-time) or four-year (part-time) course, can be studied 100% online or on campus and culminates in a research project that explores issues of research in policy related fields. Whilst the structure is mostly prescriptive, there is scope within the course to conceptualise new thinking in an important public policy research project of your choice.

We welcome the opportunity to discuss your ideas and to tailor a course to suit. During course engagement you will receive one-on-one supervision and support from university research, public policy researchers, policy developers and evaluators, and teaching staff.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating with a Master of Public Policy may lead to career opportunities in government and private companies as a policy researcher, advisor, analyst or writer.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.

Applicants who don’t meet the entry requirements, are advised to contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email to faaq@cdu.edu.au for further advice.
HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

**Master of Social Work (Qualifying)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SATA CODE</strong> – 1CM606</th>
<th>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UAC CODE</strong> – 873210</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURATION</strong> – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC INTAKE</strong> – Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Be an agent of change and make a difference in the lives of families, individuals and communities. Our Masters of Social Work (Qualifying) provides you with the skills and knowledge to work in a diverse range of practice contexts including urban, regional and remote, and international settings. As a fully accredited course, graduates are eligible for membership to the Australian Association of Social Workers and will be a part of a growing and diverse CDU social work alumni. During the course, you will explore themes and concepts such as social justice, human rights, critical reflection and supervision, culturally responsive practice, research and advocacy. You will be supported to complete two placements in the field to further solidify classroom learning with real-world practice.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of the Master of Social Work (Qualifying) degree, you will develop key skills in critical thinking and working with persons of diverse backgrounds. Career opportunities exist in fields such as drug and alcohol work, family based violence, working with children and families, refugee and humanitarian issues, social policy and ecological justice, community based organisations and the non for profit sector, government sectors including health, education and aged care, international development, social policy and research.

**PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION**

As a graduate, you will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of:

> a recognised three year bachelor degree in any field; and

> the equivalent of one-year full-time study in behavioural or social science units, whether this be included in the completed bachelor degree or in the form of additional qualifications at bachelor level or above.

Due to professional recognition, applicants who have completed a Bachelor of Social Work undergraduate degree are not eligible for entry into this course.

**Graduate Diploma of Creative Therapies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SATA CODE</strong> – 1GD037</th>
<th>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>SATA CODE</strong> – 1GD537</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURATION</strong> – 2 years part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC INTAKE</strong> – Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Unleash your creative side to help others. Our Graduate Diploma of Creative Therapies provides you with sound theoretical and practical foundations in creative therapies - therapies that include art, play, dance, drama, and music. Specifically, our graduate diploma course has been designed to equip practitioners who work with diverse client groups to utilise creative therapies in your practice.

Our Graduate Diploma of Creative Therapies imparts the necessary skills in research, evaluation, and professional practice to enable you to choose suitable therapies and to accommodate the unique challenges of each client. Our unique course blends Western approaches with Aboriginal healing practices and knowledges. The course is designed for people working in health, community, justice, education, and cognate fields, as well as individuals who work in Aboriginal and cross-cultural communities.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of our Graduate Diploma in Creative Therapies you may find work as part of a health care team that includes physicians, psychologists, nurses, artists, refugee organisations, mental health counsellors, marriage and family therapists, rehabilitation counsellors, or as a social worker or teacher.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification or a Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies from Charles Darwin University.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Diploma of Emergency and Disaster Management

SATAC CODE – 1GD022
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

SATAC CODE – 1GD522
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 822030
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

UAC CODE – 872030
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION FT/PT – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Based in the capital of Australia’s Northern Territory, at the centre of the 'Top End' and Australia’s gateway to Indonesia and Southeast Asia, this highly unique postgraduate program focuses on a geographic region that is arguably the most prone to, and affected by various types of disasters. The Graduate Diploma of Emergency and Disaster Management will equip you with the skills and ability to apply your knowledge and experience appropriately, collaboratively and productively in this vulnerable region and other parts of the world. You will graduate with essential knowledge and skills to lead and manage all phases of the disaster management cycle, as well as the confidence to apply your academic studies to practical responses and report on your professional experience into the academic sphere of this rapidly evolving sector.

This in-depth course is unique in its;
> focus on Asia-Pacific Region;
> informed practice and research; and
> multi-sectoral approach.

This course is a pathway for further studies (for example, into a Master of Emergency and Disaster Management) and is supported by nationally and internationally respected industry partners. The Graduate Diploma and Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management are entry and exit pathways for the Master’s degree.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Graduate Diploma of Emergency and Disaster Management complements your current professional resume, broadening your skill set and preparing you for management and leadership roles. Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities that focus on emergency and disaster management from prevention to recovery. Your qualifications could land you a role in health, environment, social wellbeing, humanitarian assistance and management.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Certificate of Arts is a flexible postgraduate course that prepares you for further studies or research. The course will diversify and grow your knowledge in cultural and creative spheres.

You’ll choose to specialise in one of following areas:

> Cultural and creative research
> Indigenous research methodologies
> Indigenous engagement
> Indigenous policy development
> Yolngu language and culture studies
> Whether you want to consolidate your expertise or forge a new career path, this degree will equip you with the analytical and critical thinking skills you need to succeed.

This six-month course gives you the flexibility to study online, on campus or a mix of both, part-time or full-time.

At CDU, you’ll explore unique perspectives on the contemporary issues facing Indigenous Australia, Northern Australia and South-East Asia. Our lecturers are leaders in their fields and are ready to guide and mentor you.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A Graduate Certificate of Arts will open up opportunities for you by adding a new dimension of knowledge and skills to your existing qualification. It is likely to make you ready for work in the NT by giving your qualifications and experience a local edge. It also allows you to access locally specific, Indigenous or creative skills and knowledge development without committing to longer periods of study.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.

Consideration will also be given to applicants who do not have one of the above qualifications, but who have at least five years appropriate professional experience.

Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.
**Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1GC045</th>
<th>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATAC CODE</td>
<td>1GC545</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>821160</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>871160</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURATION</strong></td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC INTAKE</strong></td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Be part of something unique. Our Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies provides you with the key principles of creative therapies, including art, play, dance, drama and music. It will help you to work with a diverse range of clients, from people who have experienced traumas to members of Aboriginal and cross-cultural communities. This unique course blends Western approaches with Aboriginal healing practices and knowledges. If you are working in health, community, justice, education, and related fields, or if you work in Aboriginal and cross-cultural communities our Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies is for you. The course is also a pathway to further postgraduate study of a Graduate Diploma or Master’s degree.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

As a graduate of our Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies, you may find employment as a teacher and teachers aides (with further training), health and mental health workers, workers in Indigenous organisations, arts workers, child protection workers, workers in justice, women’s and children’s services, disability in the social services.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification. Special consideration will also be given to applicants who are Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander and/or have at least three years of appropriate experience working with, or living in, Aboriginal Communities. Ensure you include this experience in the employment section of your application along with an up-to-date CV.

---

**Graduate Certificate of Emergency and Disaster Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1GC016</th>
<th>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SATAC CODE</td>
<td>1GC516</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>821050</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>871050</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DURATION</strong></td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>DOMESTIC INTAKE</strong></td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Based in the capital of Australia’s Northern Territory, at the centre of the ‘Top End’ and Australia’s gateway to Indonesia and Southeast Asia, this highly unique postgraduate program focuses on a geographic region that is unarguably the most prone to, and affected by various types of disasters. As an emergency and disaster management specialist, you will have the skills and ability to apply your knowledge and experience appropriately, collaboratively and productively in this vulnerable region and other parts of the world. You will have the essential knowledge and skills required to manage all phases of the disaster management cycle. You will confidently apply your academic studies to practical responses and report on your professional experience into the academic sphere of this rapidly evolving sector. Our in-depth course is unique in its:

- focus on Asia-Pacific Region
- informed practice and research
- multi-sectoral approach.

Along with the necessary technical skills and experience, you will also develop your managerial and leadership skills to either assist in your current career or help with new career pathways. This course is a pathway for advanced studies and is supported by nationally and internationally respected industry partners. The Graduate Diploma and Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management are entry and exit pathways for the master's degree course.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management may lead to career opportunities that focus on emergency and disaster management from prevention to recovery. Your qualifications could land you a role in health, environment, social wellbeing, humanitarian assistance and management.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

---

*Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.*
ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, masters degree or equivalent international qualification.
Consideration will be given to applicants who have a diploma level qualification or above and at least five years relevant professional experience.
Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience (i.e. work experience certificate from an employer/s) and outlining their roles and achievements in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) and a statement of purpose. The statement of purpose should address why you would like to be admitted into the course, career goals and aspirations and benefits the course will provide you.

Graduate Certificate of Leadership (Police, Fire and Emergency Services)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC536
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871110
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE
CDU’s Graduate Certificate of Leadership prepares Police, Fire and Emergency Services personnel to effectively and efficiently lead in the face of small-scale routine situations to complex catastrophic events. The course explores how public leaders manage crises, the secrets of successful crisis management, and how to anticipate and mitigate risk of future crises. Study online or on campus and design your course by selecting from a range of specialist electives to suit your role. This course can also become a pathway for further learning. During the one year, part-time Graduate Certificate of Leadership (Police, First Emergency Services) course you will:
> develop your leadership skills through advanced analysis of case studies from Australia and abroad
> learn about proactive measures to deal with emergency management and disaster risk reduction
> explore how to use your skills and knowledge in a way that is appropriate, collaborative and productive in local and global contexts with a holistic, in-depth understanding of the leadership framework for complex crisis management
> move beyond academic and theory-based learning to gain the practical and applied skills at local, national, regional and international levels.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Most students undertaking this course are from the police, fire and emergency sector, and study to acquire skills and knowledge that will further their career in the sector.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification.
Applicants who have a diploma level qualification and at least five years relevant professional experience will also be considered.
Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience (i.e. work experience certificate from an employer/s) and outlining their roles and achievements in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV). Applicants must also provide a statement of purpose which should address why you would like to be admitted into the course, career goals and aspirations and benefits the course will provide you.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Certificate of Public Policy

**SATA CODE** – 1GC575
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871180
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Be a change maker and help shape social, environmental, and economic policy in Australia.

Our Graduate Certificate of Public Policy will give you the in-demand knowledge and skills to engage in effective and ethical research, analysis and writing for policy development in government or private companies.

You will explore a variety of political, cultural and social theory approaches to public policy and gain a solid understanding of evidence-based policy development, evaluation, and practical research theories and methodologies.

Study with us:

> to get a unique perspective on the challenges and characteristics of policy development in Northern Australia including the policy issues in the region’s remote contexts, the significance of First Nations people and cultures, and its proximity to South-East Asia.

> to receive one-on-one supervision and support from university research, public policy researchers, policy developers and evaluators, and teaching staff.

> for flexible study options; part-time or full-time, either 100% online or on campus.

Specialist elective units can be chosen from the postgraduate offerings at Charles Darwin University in a variety of discipline areas including education, emergency and disaster, environment, health, Indigenous knowledge, management and governance, safety and security.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating with a Graduate Certificate of Public Policy may lead to career opportunities in government and private companies as a policy researcher.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course.

See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification. Applicants who don’t meet the entry requirements, are advised to contact the Faculty of Arts and Society by email to fasaq@cdu.edu.au for further advice.

---

Graduate Certificate of Safe Communities (Child Protection)

**SATA CODE** – 1GC044
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 821180
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATA CODE** – 1GC544
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871170
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Make a real impact in the lives of children, young people and families. Our Graduate Certificate of Safe Communities (Child Protection) provides you with the specialist knowledge and skills to assess, manage, respond to and support the reduction of child maltreatment.

If you are working (or seeking to work) in statutory child protection, including as a social worker, psychologist, police officer, teacher, youth worker, allied health worker and community worker this is the degree for you.

Our Graduate Certificate of Safe Communities (Child Protection) enhances the capacity of those with responsibility for supporting vulnerable children and family within their communities.

With an emphasis on prevention, innovation and collaboration you will be part of a learning community, drawing from research, knowledge and the expertise that exists within community led approaches to keeping children culturally, psychologically and physically safe.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Child protection staff in local government take this course for professional development and skills acquisition.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

> Successful completion of a bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification in a relevant field; or

> Successful completion of a diploma level qualification and two years of experience working in the fields of community work, child protection or family violence; or

> Consideration will also be given to you if you have at least five years of appropriate experience working with children, families and communities. To apply under this admission criteria, you must provide a curriculum vitae and two written referee reports in your application.

**ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS**

You must clear a National Police Check and/or a working with children clearance.

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Aeromedical Retrieval

SATAC CODE – 1CM616
Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873350
Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Master of Aeromedical Retrieval is an innovative course designed for healthcare professionals seeking to extend their knowledge of aeromedical retrieval, and develop foundational research skills.

Developed in partnership with The National Critical Care Trauma Response Centre, CareFlight (NT) and The Royal Flying Doctor Services (SA and Central Operations), this is a practical and industry-relevant course for nurses, midwives, physicians and other health professionals.

The Master of Aeromedical Retrieval will build on fundamental principles and your clinical practice, equipping you to provide safe clinical care in the air in national and international situations.

You will study mostly online and complete on campus intensives. This flexible course addresses delivery processes, critical reflection on aeromedical retrieval practice, and the effects of policy and politics on health care provision, access and individual agency.

The Master in Aeromedical Retrieval will analyse the essentials of retrieval from neonatal care to adult care, including obstetrics.

An often-overlooked component of aeromedical retrieval is logistics. This course is an opportunity to critically reflect on both domestic and international logistics considerations.

This course, underpinned by cultural safety framework principles of safety and competence, will expand on your current or recent experience within the health service. During the course you will undertake education and assessments that have a direct application to your current or future professional practice and context.

The course is external with one residential week hosted in Darwin for two of the core units - HEA581 Essential Skills in Adult and Obstetric Retrieval and HEA582 Essential Skills in Neonatal and Paediatric Retrieval.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

This course will enhance and develop the knowledge and skills for roles which manage the emergency transport of patients by aeromedical retrieval.

Graduates of this course have the knowledge and skills to critically analyse aeromedical systems and contribute meaningfully to system improvement. The course examines the fundamentals and principles of aeromedical retrieval as well as the logistic components from the domestic to international level.

Completion of this course in addition to clinical experience in the aeromedical field, positions graduates to undertake senior clinical and administrative roles within aeromedical organisations.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^:

Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents must demonstrate current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

International applicants must demonstrate current registration/affiliation/license with the relevant nursing/medical body in their country of origin.

It is expected applicants have recent work experience in a health setting.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Clinical Audiology

SATAC CODE – 1CM631
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Make a difference as a qualified allied health professional in hearing and balance. Our two year Master of Clinical Audiology degree provides you with the skills and knowledge to assess, and provide rehabilitation for, the hearing and balance systems across the lifespan. Receive specialist training in First Nations ear and hearing health, and be equipped to work in regional, rural, and remote locations across Australia. During our Master of Clinical Audiology degree, you will be required to attend compulsory clinical placements in various health contexts with adults, children, and families.

Interstate travel may be required to meet your clinical hour requirements. We recognise that you may bring different skills and life experiences, and we welcome a range of backgrounds.

There are flexible study options, including part-time, online and face-to-face learning to support you in completing your studies whilst maintaining additional commitments.

Our Master of Clinical Audiology degree offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Master of Clinical Audiology you will have the knowledge and skills to work in regional, rural, and remote locations across Australia in settings such as a specialist health professional. Opportunities may also be available in hospitals, visiting sites and conducting home visits.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

Students of the Master of Clinical Audiology may apply for membership with the Australian College of Audiology.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

The Master of Clinical Audiology is a highly competitive course with a limited number of places. This means that although you may meet the minimum entry requirements for the course, you may not be ranked high enough to receive an offer. Subquotas are in place for First Nation and NT Resident applicants.

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

Please be advised short-listed applicants may be required to submit a personal statement.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

If you are undertaking a course with work integrated learning you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing placements. A national and/or international Police check and a current Working with Children check is required regarding suitability to undertake placements. The majority of health facilities will require students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and a First Aid certificate.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Dietetics

SATAC CODE – 1CM629
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Be a change agent and help people make healthy food choices. Our graduate-entry Master of Dietetics provides you with the knowledge and skills to embark on a career in the field of nutrition and dietetics.

Combine theory and practical placements across dietetic practice including food systems, community and public health nutrition, research and clinical services. Be equipped with skills to navigate complex and growing challenges; aiming to address inequities in food, nutrition and health and culturally-safe practice.

During our Master of Dietetics course you will complete 112 days of professional placements, including short intensives at our Casuarina campus and a full-time placement in the final semester. CDU arranges all placements and has partnerships with health and community organisations across regional, rural and remote locations in the Northern Territory. You are responsible for the cost of attendance including travel and accommodation. CDU cannot guarantee placements near your residential location. You are encouraged to investigate scholarship opportunities.

Inherent requirements apply. Please read and understand the requirements prior to enrolling.

This is a high demand degree. CDU will prioritise those residing in the Northern Territory, and/or First Nations applicants.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Master of Dietetics course you may find roles in hospitals as clinical dietitians, community and public health-focused roles addressing the prevention of disease, working in food supply and food industry to improve healthy food access, availability and affordability, working in food services in hospitals, or settings such as aged care or childcare; through to improving performance through improved nutrition in sport.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

As a graduate of our Dietetics degree, you will be eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian credential following course accreditation with Dietitians Australia.

CDU has received Program Qualification from Dietitians Australia (DA) and has sought advice regarding the processes for the accreditation of the dietetics program. The University is planning to submit an accreditation application within the required timelines, and aiming to achieve accreditation prior to graduation of the first cohort of students. A graduate of an accredited program is eligible to become a member of DA with dietetics qualifications, and to join the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) Program. Full details of the stages in the DA accreditation process are available at https://dietitiansaustralia.org.au/becoming-


All inquiries regarding the progress of the program’s accreditation review should be directed to the University’s Dietetics Program Coordinator.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^

> Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in a health-related field (inclusive of biomedical science, science, health sciences, nutrition, food science and exercise science);
> Applicants must have attained a GPA of at least 5.00 in their bachelor degree;
> A brief written statement detailing the following:
  - Why you are interested in the field of dietetics;
  - Your reasons for undertaking this course;
  - Any relevant work experience and skills.
> The completion of specified units undertaken in prior qualifications. This must be evidenced in your transcripts along with unit outlines from the year study was undertaken. Pay close attention to the study order sequence of the units listed below.
  - 2 Chemistry units (0.25 EFTSL)
  - 2 Biochemistry units (0.25 EFTSL) studied after the completion of your chemistry units
  - 2 Human Biology units (0.25 EFTSL)
  - 2 Human Physiology units (0.25 ETFSL) studied after the completion of your human biology units
  - 2 Food and Nutrition Science units (0.25 ETFSL)

At CDU 0.25 EFTSL is equivalent to 20 credit points.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Prior to commencing work integrated learning, all students are required to undergo a ‘working with vulnerable people’ check, and Australian Federal Police Record Check. Depending on the requirement of health and education departments, some organisations may also request students to meet immunisation requirements.

It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing work-integrated learning projects.
Master of Health Emergency Preparedness and Response

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM625</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 873232</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Online (Full Fee)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Master in Health Emergency Preparedness and Response (HEPR) course provides health professionals with the unique opportunity to explore and develop knowledge of the health aspects of preparedness and response to health emergencies including natural disasters, human made disasters and communicable diseases. Providing a unique focus on the health response element of emergency management including the fundamentals of health preparedness, health coordination and health response from an operational and clinical perspective across the three health emergency pillars.

The course is developed and delivered by experts from the health emergency workforce within Australia in partnership with Charles Darwin University and the National Critical Care and Trauma Response Centre (NCCTRC) - the home of Australia's health emergency response capability. This course draws on the experience and knowledge developed over many years at the NCCTRC and provides the required advanced level of knowledge for health professionals to lead within their organisation in the field of preparing and responding to the next health emergency event locally, nationally, and internationally. The course is delivered online with one residential week in each of two core units - HEPR - Human made Disasters unit and HEPR - Communicable Diseases unit.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this course have the opportunity to pursue a career in health emergencies. This can be in form of response teams in different constellations either on a national and/or at an international level.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification in a suitable area of study, ie. health, medicine, nursing or paramedicine, environmental health, logistic or health emergency.

---

Master of Health Research

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE – 1CM101</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>UAC CODE – 823230</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**DURATION** – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Master of Health Research course will equip you with advanced knowledge and skills in health research design and practice, including the ability to plan and implement a substantial research project. This course uniquely provides the opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research professionals and supervisors in the specialist areas of Indigenous health, public health and global health.

You will acquire theoretical and practical capabilities in: epidemiology; biostatistics; quantitative and qualitative research methods. Following completion of the Master of Health Research you may proceed, with approval, to Higher Degree Research (PhD) training.

Career opportunities for graduates include the areas of health research and professional public health practice.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in non-government organisations (NGOs) and government sectors in areas such as: health research, professional health practice, health policy and planning, epidemiology, communicable and chronic disease control, community development and aid work.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of one of the following:

- a recognised bachelor degree or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a related area; or
- a recognised bachelor degree plus an honours degree or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a non-related area.

Related areas include: public health, health science, primary health care, medicine, social science or health promotion.

Applicants who have completed Charles Darwin University’s Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (UIDPC1) or Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology (UEPID1) are also eligible for entry.
Master of Medical Laboratory Science

SATAC CODE – 1CM607
Casuarina (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873260
Casuarina (Full Fee)

DURATION FT/PT – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Assist in the diagnosis, monitoring and treatment of disease. Our Master of Medical Laboratory Science provides you with the knowledge, skills and workplace experience to work in diagnostic pathology.

You will also gain knowledge and skills in the areas of haematology, microbiology, clinical chemistry, anatomical pathology and serology.

Our Medical Laboratory Science degree will qualify you to work in areas such as diagnostic pathology, research, forensics science and health management for public health departments, educational institutes and the pharmaceutical industry.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Master of Medical Laboratory Science you may work in a range of areas such as diagnostic pathology, research, forensics science and health management for public health departments, educational institutes and the pharmaceutical industry.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

All graduates of this course are eligible to apply directly to Australian Institute of Medical Scientists (AIMS) for professional recognition.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree in biomedical or medical health disciplines, with studies in Anatomy and Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology, Immunology and Genetics.

Due to professional recognition, applicants who have completed a Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science undergraduate degree are not eligible for entry into this course.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

A criminal history check will be required before undertaking any placements.

Master of Midwifery

SATAC CODE – 1CM596
Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 873142
Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Midwifery course is designed to extend your knowledge gained through midwifery clinical practice and develop your research appraisal skills. It is expected that you will already be employed or have recent experience in a clinical setting and will undertake assessments that have a direct application to your professional practice and context.

The course has a focus on cultivating research skills in a supported partnership with an experienced midwife academic. During the final semester, you will either undertake a systematic review or a project to address a 'real-world' issue in your individual practice setting. The project will be conducted entirely within your practice setting, and your findings will be disseminated to all relevant stakeholders at the clinical site.

The Master of Midwifery is a coursework qualification, it does not lead to register as a Nurse or Midwife in Australia.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

A Master of Midwifery can lead to advanced or specialised clinical roles. Graduates interested in research can progress from a Master of Midwifery to higher degrees by research.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Applicants must hold a recognised midwifery qualification or equivalent international qualification that leads to registration as a midwife.

It is expected that all applicants for this course have post-degree work experience in a midwifery setting.
ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Master of Nursing course extends the knowledge you have gained through your undergraduate health studies and professional experience, preparing you for enhanced roles in nursing in areas such as education, management, administration and consultancy.

This flexible, online Master of Nursing will equip you with the skills and knowledge to be a skilled advanced clinician and future leader, working collaboratively and productively in dynamic and diverse health service environments.

Completion of postgraduate education is a necessity for a wide range of potential career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions. Graduates of a Master of Nursing are recognised as possessing significant advancement in critical thinking and decision-making capability, which is a requirement of most senior clinical and managerial positions.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completion of postgraduate education is a necessity for a wide range of potential career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions. Graduates of a Master of Nursing are recognised as possessing significant advancement in critical thinking and decision-making capability, which is a requirement of most senior clinical and managerial positions.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree in nursing or equivalent international qualification. Applicants must also hold current registration as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Nurse Practitioners work in a wide variety of health care settings. As a Nurse Practitioner you can work in primary health care, community health or older adult care. Nurse Practitioners work in hospital or outreach from different specialist areas, common areas; chronic diseases i.e. heart failure, renal or respiratory. There are opportunities to work as an endorsed Nurse Practitioner in public and/or private health care either employed or through your own business.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS ^
Applicants must:
> hold current and unrestricted registration as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA)
> have completed a graduate certificate or higher degree in their nursing clinical field
> provide a curriculum vitae demonstrating a minimum of two-years of full time equivalent (FTE) employment as a registered nurse in a specified clinical field and a minimum of an additional two-years FTE of recent advanced nursing practice in the same clinical field.
> provide evidence from an approved health care organisation that support the applicant and the clinical requirements, including supervision and clinical support for a minimum of 300 hours of supernumerary integrated professional practice during the course.

To apply, all applicants must complete the Application Forms available on the course page at cdu.edu.au/study and submit them alongside all supporting documentation to NursePractitioner@cdu.edu.au.

Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>Casuarina (Commonwealth Supported)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CDU Sydney (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SATAC CODE</td>
<td>1CM152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Online (Commonwealth Supported)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| DURATION       | 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time |
| DOMESTIC INTAKE | Semester 1 |

ABOUT THE COURSE
If you already hold a Bachelor’s degree, the Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration) enables you to become a registered nurse in two years.

The Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration) is a professionally accredited degree that will qualify you to apply for registration with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia as a Registered Nurse (Division 1). This degree is an accredited program of study recognised by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

At CDU, you can study a Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration) online or on campus, part-time or full-time. During the course, you will learn critical thinking, to apply sound clinical reasoning, to undertake comprehensive health assessments and how to practice person-centred care. The focus is on care that is evidence-based and respectful of the diverse contexts, cultures and communities where people live, connect and experience health, well-being, illness and disability.

PRACTICAL TRAINING
In order to complete the Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration) and qualify as a Registered Nurse, you are required to undertake two types of practical experience: simulation blocks and supervised placements. You will complete three simulation blocks (96 hours) during your study that must be completed full-time and on campus at either Sydney or Casuarina campuses. To meet the requirements of a Registered Nurse (Division 1), you will complete at least 800 hours of supervised clinical placements across the two years of the course in a variety of health care settings in your state/territory of residence.

Regardless of your study mode or pattern, you are required to complete clinical placement on a full-time basis, with rotating shifts across a seven-day week. These may include night, weekend and public holiday shifts.

English Language Requirements
In order to register as a nurse or midwife in Australia, you are required to meet the English language requirements laid out by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia. This applies to all initial registrations, regardless of whether they qualified in Australia or overseas. Find out more: the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au. Applicants are required to meet the registration body English Language requirements.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Safe Practice
In order to study nursing and practice safely, you will need to have an inherent set of qualities. Nursing needs a degree of physical strength and mobility, endurance, communication and cognitive abilities. If you feel you may experience challenges in meeting these requirements, you are encouraged discuss these with the Bachelor of Nursing Course Coordinator before enrolling in the course.

Reporting obligations
Under the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law, CDU is required to register nursing students with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and to notify AHPRA if a student has or develops a health impairment that may place the public at substantial risk of harm. More information available on Student Registration is available on the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in public and private health settings and specialty areas such as mental health, community health, acute and chronic care, primary health care, and emergency and trauma settings.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
Graduates of this course are eligible to apply for registration with the professional regulation body (Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in the disciplines of health/science/business or law.

ADDITIONAL ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Nursing students must meet a specific level of English language proficiency before they start in a course.
You can show English language proficiency by:
> completing a declaration that English is your primary language, or
> sitting an English language proficiency test.
All applicants are required to meet the English Language Skills Registration Standard as outlined by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia (NMBA) at www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Pre-clinical requirements:
Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

Master of Nutrition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SATAC CODE</th>
<th>1CM603</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UAC CODE</td>
<td>873340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duration</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic Intake</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ABOUT THE COURSE
Our Master of Nutrition qualifies you to work as a nutritionist and pursue a diverse career in health, focusing on how food and nutrition impacts the health and wellbeing of individuals, families, communities and populations.
Gain advanced knowledge in biological, social and policy related aspects of human nutrition, opening doors to a multitude of career options in health. You'll find opportunities to make an impact in acute or community health facilities, public health, food and nutrition policy, health promotion and individuals and families or food industry, and research.
You can study your nutrition degree mostly online, and complete 100 days of work-integrated learning during supported, relevant practical placements and projects in food service, nutrition communication, nutrition project and research supported by CDU academics.
Gain real-world experience with unique placement opportunities in the Northern Territory local, rural and remote areas.
Australia needs competent health professionals who understand the impact of nutrition on health to address the prevention and treatment of illness. Study our nutrition course and be prepared to take on this challenge.
Our Master of Nutrition offers international study opportunities and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, health promotion organisations, government and non-government organisations, food industry, acute health services, sporting organisations, universities and research organisations. Roles may include nutrition consulting, nutrition educator, health promotion officer, public health and policy advisors, food and nutrition programming.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
As a Master of Nutrition graduate you will be eligible to register with the Nutrition Society of Australia as a Registered Nutritionist.
You may also apply for membership with the Australian Health Promotion Association and the Public Health Association of Australia.

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course.
See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Prior to commencing work integrated learning, all students are required to undergo a 'working with vulnerable people' check, and Australian Federal Police Record Check. Depending on the requirement of health and education departments, some organisations may also request students to meet immunisation requirements.

It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing work-integrated learning projects.

ABOUT THE COURSE
Occupational therapy (OT) is a degree-based health profession. Our accredited Master of Occupational Therapy degree is regulated by the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) and equips you with the skills and knowledge to improve the lives of the people and communities with which you will work. As an occupational therapist you will understand the importance of occupation to peoples and communities health and wellbeing and have the skills and knowledge to help achieve it.

Gain invaluable real-world practical experience by completing 1,000 hours of practice education, with the support of CDU academics and registered occupational therapy professionals. There are unique placement opportunities in the Northern Territory’s regional, rural and remote areas.

Our Master of Occupational Therapy offers and welcomes both First Nations and international students with dedicated support services on hand to support you through your degree.

There are inherent requirements for this course. Students must read and understand the requirements for this course prior to enrolling.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as community health centres, public and private hospitals, aged care facilities, paediatric facilities, education facilities, mental health settings, alcohol and drug services, private clinics, non-government organisations, correctional institutions, universities and research facilities, corporate and industrial settings, supported employment and government departments.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
CDU’s Master of Occupational Therapy has been approved by the Occupational Therapy Board of Australia and accredited by the Occupational Therapy Council, Occupational Therapy Australia.

All students within the occupational therapy program will be registered by the Faculty with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA). Under the National Law, all students are required to comply with a range of legislative requirements.
INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).
Please be advised short-listed applicants may be required to undertake an interview.

Master of Pharmacy

SATAC CODE – 1CM654
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Master of Pharmacy will prepare you for entry into the pharmacy profession. Pharmacists have an expanding scope of practice that includes the provision of advice and support to prescribers in multiple practice settings to ensure the community has timely access to the safest and most appropriate medicines, in public health by improving health literacy and access to vaccinations, the discovery of new medicines, and tailoring medicines to individuals.

This graduate entry, coursework, extended master’s program is offered both face-to-face and externally with one on campus intensive. The course offers studies in professional pharmacy practice, pharmacotherapy, pharmaceutics, management, and leadership.

It provides additional opportunities through extended professional placements with over 400 hours of work-integrated learning embedded through the course, allowing you to apply theory to real cases within a pharmacy setting. You will also undertake an independent research project to help develop lifelong learning and problem-solving skills for success in a pharmacy.

You will learn with and from First Nations people during your studies, allowing you to develop communication and interpersonal skills so that you can work cross-culturally and appreciate First Nations perspectives. Prospective students should be familiar with the "inherent requirements" and "fitness for practice requirements" for the pharmacy course that outline the skills and abilities required to successfully complete their studies.

To succeed in the Master of Pharmacy (Extended), it is strongly recommended that applicants have completed studies in anatomy, physiology, and biochemistry prior to entry.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
This course prepares you for the diverse scope of pharmacy practice. Clinical pharmacy positions across settings such as hospitals, general practice, aboriginal health services, aged care, industry, research and community pharmacy settings provide varied and interesting career opportunities. Demand for pharmacists is high especially in rural and remote settings.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION
This course has been granted 'accreditation with conditions' by the Australian Pharmacy Council and is approved by the Pharmacy Board of Australia as a qualification leading to registration as a pharmacist in Australia.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in any discipline with at least a GPA of 4.00.
Completion of the below units undertaken in prior qualification(s) as evidenced in transcripts:
- Organic chemistry
- Inorganic chemistry
- Mathematics or statistics
The units can be undertaken at any level of study; however, the level of the units will be a factor used in the ranking process.
A brief written statement (maximum 500 words) must be submitted with your application with details:
- Why you are interested in the field of pharmacy
- Your reasons for undertaking this course with CDU
- Any relevant work experience and skills.
Applicants intending to compete in one of the designated subquotas, must complete and submit the NT Residence and/or the First Nations statutory declaration(s).

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS
Pre-clinical Requirements
Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical work-integrated learning. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunization requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks, and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements. These requirements must remain current thought the entire study period.

Working with Children Check
A Working with Children Check is required before you can undertake your work-integrated learning professional placements. If your Working with Children Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake work-integrated learning and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

National Police Check
You must have cleared a Police Check before you can undertake your professional work-integrated learning. If your Police Check is not cleared, you will not be able to undertake placements and therefore, will not meet the requirements of the course.

Senior First Aid
A current senior first aid certificate is required before you can undertake work-integrated learning.

Fitness to Practice
A fitness to practice declaration is required for work-integrated learning in the course. Demonstration of fitness to practice is a requirement for work-integrated learning. Mandatory Notification Guidelines as outlined by the Pharmacy Board of Australia apply to work-integrated learning.

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS
Students are required to meet the inherent requirements for the course for work-integrated learning.

Immunisation Schedule
A current immunisation schedule is required before you can undertake work-integrated learning.

Mental Health First Aid Training
A current mental health first aid training certificate is required before you can undertake work-integrated learning.

Student Registration with the Pharmacy Board of Australia
Students are registered with the Pharmacy Board automatically upon enrolment.

Ability to obtain and hold Professional Indemnity Insurance
Students are required to organise insurance with the indemnity providers. It is provided at no cost to student pharmacists.
ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Master of Psychology (Clinical) prepares you for a career as a psychologist in Australia and for entry into the registrar program to become endorsed to practice in the area of Clinical Psychology. Our vision is to educate, innovate and inspire the science and practice of clinical psychology in the Northern Territory. We integrate our teaching, research, and clinical practice with the needs of our region, producing graduates who are engaged with their local communities.

Our Master of Psychology (Clinical) degree supports the science and practice of what helps individuals, families, communities and society to thrive. You will be exposed to contemporary modes of practice, including face-to-face interventions, telehealth, and the use of immersive technologies such as Virtual Reality.

You will embrace a busy mix of coursework, research and practical placements. Your clinical training will be demanding and challenging, however, you will find a friendly and enthusiastic group of academic staff and fellow students to support you on your journey.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

As a graduate of our Master of Psychology (Clinical) degree, you may find employment in a wide variety of roles in government organisations, community services, advertising and marketing, preventative health and private practices.

PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

This course is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of an APAC accredited four-year sequence in Psychology with either

> a minimum upper second class Honours (2A) or

> Graduate Diploma in Psychology with a minimum GPA of 6.00.

All applicants are required to provide:

> 2 referee reports submitted via www.psychologyreference.org and

> a Curriculum Vitae (CV) and cover letter addressing why you are interested in the CDU Course; to be uploaded to your application at the time of submission.

Invitations to attend an interview will be extended to applicants based on a combination of academic performance, CV and references.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

All students enrolled in the program are required to be provisionally registered as a psychologist on commencement of the course.

Prior to commencing clinical practice, all students are required to undergo a 'working with vulnerable people' check, and Australian Federal Police Record Check. Depending on requirement of health departments, some health facilities may request students to present a complete immunisation schedule, and First Aid certificates including CPR. A current Working with Children check may also be required.
Master of Public Health

**SATAR CODE** – 1CM102
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAR CODE** – 1CM602
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 823180
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 873180
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Master of Public Health will equip you with the tools to investigate, critique and respond to real-world population health problems in local and global contexts. This course uniquely offers the opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research professionals in the specialist areas of Indigenous health, global health, public health practice and health research.

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in:
> epidemiology
> biostatistics
> quantitative and qualitative research methods

You will learn to analyse and interpret population health information, evaluate and design public health interventions and formulate strategies to address complex health and social issues.

You will apply public health approaches to:
> health promotion
> disease control
> health systems
> health policy
> decision making
> the environment
> the sustainable development goals.

You will also have the opportunity to consolidate your learning by undertaking a research project supervised by an expert in the field.

Graduates have gone on to secure employment in national and international health services and government ministries; as well as in international health, development and humanitarian organisations and universities. They have become public health leaders, program planners, analysts, evaluators, health policy officers and professional practitioners. Our MPH graduates also continue on academic pathways to careers as successful health researchers.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in non-government organisations (NGOs) and government sectors in areas such as: health research, professional health practice, health policy and planning, epidemiology, communicable and chronic disease control, community development and aid work.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^*

Successful completion of one of the following:
> a recognised bachelor degree or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a related area; or
> a recognised bachelor degree plus an honours or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a non-related area.

Related areas include: public health, health science, primary health care, medicine, social science or health promotion.

Applicants who have completed Charles Darwin University’s Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (UIDPC1) or Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology (UEPID1) are also eligible for entry.

MEDICINE AND HEALTH

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Master of Public Health/Master of Health Research

SATAC CODE – 1CM114
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

SATAC CODE – 1CM614
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 823300
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

UAC CODE – 873300
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

Combining a Master of Public Health with a Master of Health Research will give greater flexibility and opportunity to your career. This double degree is a strong modern qualification that will enable you to tackle contemporary and future population health issues with high level public health and health research skills. It is also an alternative pathway to Higher Degrees by Research.

This double degree will equip you with the tools to investigate, critique and respond to real-world population health problems in local and global contexts, as well as advanced knowledge and skills in health research design and evidence-based practice. Learning from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research professionals in the specialist areas of Indigenous health, global health, public health practice and health research.

You will study, epidemiology, biostatistics, quantitative and qualitative research methods. Learn to analyse and interpret population health information, evaluate and design public health interventions and formulate evidence-based strategies to address complex health and social issues. Apply public health approaches to:

> health promotion;
> disease control;
> health systems;
> health policy;
> decision making;
> the environment and the sustainable development goals.

Consolidate your learning by undertaking a research project supervised by an expert in the field.

Our public health and health research graduates have gone on to secure employment in national and international health services and ministries; as well as public health organisations and universities. They have become public health leaders, program planners, analysts, evaluators, health policy officers, professional practitioners and health researchers.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. Students who are not confident in their academic literacy skills are encouraged to fully utilise the University’s academic support services.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in non-government organisations (NGOs) and government sectors in areas such as: health research, professional health practice, health policy and planning, epidemiology, communicable and chronic disease control, community development and aid work.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 

Successful completion of one of the following:

> a recognised bachelor degree or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a related area; or
> a recognised bachelor degree plus an honours degree or a graduate diploma or masters degree in a non-related area.

Related areas include: public health, health science, primary health care, medicine, social science or health promotion.

Applicants who have completed Charles Darwin University’s Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control (UIDPC1) or Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology (UEPID1) are also eligible for entry.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
## Master of Speech and Language Therapy

**SATAC CODE** – 1CM632  
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

### ABOUT THE COURSE

The Master of Speech and Language Therapy is a two year graduate entry program that provides the skills to deliver quality speech and language pathology services, with a focus on under-served contexts nationally and globally. This degree equips you to have the clinical skills to tailor your service provision in response to the changing demands of the Australian health systems.

The Master of Speech and Language Therapy is designed for students who are seeking a diverse and rewarding health career with a focus on communication rights and improving the lives of individuals experiencing speech or language disability and/or swallowing disorders.

The course offers flexibility in learning with online delivery, complemented with intensive on campus residencies, and clinical learning. This course incorporates health practicums supported by CDU academics and registered Speech Pathology professionals. There are unique placement opportunities in the Northern Territory local, rural and remote areas.

CDU welcomes First Nations students and has dedicated support on hand to help support you through your degree.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in areas such as hospitals, community health centres, residential and age care facilities, disability services, paediatric facilities, mental health facilities, education facilities, universities and research facilities, juvenile justice centres, and private clinics.

### PROFESSIONAL RECOGNITION

The course has been designed to meet the accreditation standards of Speech Pathology Australia and is a Qualifying Course with Speech Pathology Australia. CDU will seek accreditation of the award courses prior to the first cohort of students graduating to enable graduates to be eligible for membership with Speech Pathology Australia, in line with the SPA accreditation process for new courses.

### INHERENT REQUIREMENTS

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for details

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^  
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification with at least a credit average (GPA of 5.00).

Short-listed applicants may be required to undertake an interview.

Whilst you may meet the advertised minimum entry requirements, this does not guarantee you a place in the course, instead offers will be made on merit.

### ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

If you are undertaking a course with clinical or fieldwork placements you must demonstrate compliance with the following checks and requirements. It is your responsibility to ensure that the correct documentation is obtained prior to commencing clinical/fieldwork placements. A national and/or international Police Check and a current Working with Children Check is required regarding suitability to undertake clinical/fieldwork placements.

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Diploma of Child and Family Health

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD539
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872122
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Diploma of Child and Family Health is an online course designed for registered nurses and midwives seeking to extend their knowledge and expand their scope of practice. This course addresses the principles of equity, empowerment, and the socio-political determinants of health. It has an inter-sectoral focus on individual, family and community access to services, supporting the healthy development of children and families. During this course, you will enhance your clinical practice, knowledge and skills in child and family health theory, care delivery processes, clinical education and clinical management. This course will expand on your current or recent experience within the health service, and you will learn skills and knowledge that can be directly applied to your current or future professional practice.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completion of postgraduate education is a necessity for a change in career direction of career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic, research positions. On completion of the Graduate Diploma of Child and Family Health you may progress to the Master of Nursing or Midwifery.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*

Applicants must hold current registration as a registered nurse (Division 1) or registered midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

It is expected applicants have at least one year full-time recent employment (post registration), in a midwifery/nursing or associated setting by date of application.

ESSENTIAL REQUIREMENTS

Students must provide proof that they have met all university and State/Territory pre-clinical requirements before they can undertake those units that include clinical placements. These requirements include, but are not limited to, immunisation requirements, Senior First Aid qualification, annual criminal record checks and/or working with children clearances and/or fitness-to-practice requirements.

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.

Graduate Diploma of Health and Social Care

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD543
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872160
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Diploma of Health and Social Care provides health, allied health professionals, and graduates the prospect to study a program to meet specific professional development needs to expand employment opportunities and as a pathway to future postgraduate studies. With expert guidance, you are able to design a multidisciplinary degree, tailored to meet your specific professional needs and career aspirations. This program delivers the latest evidence-based research through innovative subjects, to provide you with the skills necessary to navigate the complex and growing challenges faced in complex organisations and allied health and social service delivery.

As a student you will:

> gain the skills to evaluate and implement current research evidence to inform your area of interest or practice
> customise your qualification to suit your professional practice with a diverse range of subjects
> expand your knowledge and gain practical skills in your area of interest or practice
> develop competencies for interprofessional practice required within anticipated environments which services are delivered
> learn via flexible online study to suit your busy schedule.
> The Graduate Diploma of Health and Social Care encompasses an interdisciplinary, international and evidence-based approach, facilitating collaboration and networking between students from around the globe. It is intended to fit flexibly around the busy practice of professionals, providing you with the opportunity to upskill while still working.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The qualification provides essential knowledge and skills that underscore the professional knowledge and principles of rapidly evolving and diverse workplaces. This course has been carefully designed for those professionals wishing to diversify and upskill their current level of expertise and competencies.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS*

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification.

* Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
### Graduate Diploma of Health Research

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD034  
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD534  
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 822040  
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 872040  
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

### ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Diploma of Health Research will equip you with advanced knowledge and skills in health research design and practice. This course provides a unique opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research professionals in the specialist areas of Indigenous health, public health and global health.

You will acquire theoretical and practical capabilities in:

- epidemiology;
- biostatistics;
- quantitative and qualitative research methods.

On completion you can articulate to a Master of Health Research and undertake a supervised research project; and then proceed, with approval, to Higher Degree Research training. Alternatively, you can articulate to a Master of Public Health.

Career opportunities for graduates include the areas of health research and professional public health practice.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in non-government organisations (NGOs) and government sectors in areas such as: health research; professional health practice; health policy and planning; epidemiology; communicable and chronic disease; community development and aid work.

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification.

Registered nurses who are graduates of a hospital-based program are also eligible for entry.

Consideration will be given to applicants who only hold a graduate certificate.

---

### Graduate Diploma of Mental Health

**SATAC CODE** – 1GD530  
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872062  
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

### ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Diploma of Mental Health is designed for health professionals who hold an undergraduate degree, and are seeking to extend their knowledge and develop their foundational research skills.

The course addresses:

- care delivery processes
- critical reflection on mental health practice
- the effects of policy and politics on health care provision, access and individual agency.

Cultural safety principles underpin the course design and reinforce the ways in which quality and safety are central to health care.

It is expected that you will already be employed or have recent experience within the health sector. As part of this course, you will undertake assessments which have direct applications to your professional practice and context.

### CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The Graduate Diploma of Mental Health provides a sound basis for specialist clinical practice in the field of mental health and further career advancement.

### ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Successful completion of a bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in health or allied health studies.

It is expected that all applicants for this course have post-degree work experience with mental health in their relevant industry field in their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Diploma of Nursing

**SATA CODE** – 1GD532
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 872082
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Diploma of Nursing is designed for registered nurses seeking to extend the knowledge they have gained through their undergraduate nursing studies and develop their foundation research skills.

The course will build your knowledge in evidence-based practice, leadership skills and principles, and managing professional development. Principles inherent in a cultural safety framework underpin the course to highlight the centrality of quality and safety in health care.

It is expected that you will already be employed or have recent experience as a nurse. As part of this course, you will undertake assessments which have direct applications to your professional practice and context.

On completion of this course, you may progress to the master’s qualification specific to your discipline, with advanced standing for completed studies.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduating from this course may lead to specialised clinical career opportunities in a broad range of nursing practice areas.

On completion of this course, you may progress to the master’s qualification specific to your discipline, with advanced standing for completed studies.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Current registration as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

It is expected that all applicants have recent experience in their field of nursing specialisation.

---

Graduate Diploma of Public Health

**SATA CODE** – 1GD035
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATA CODE** – 1GD535
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 822070
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 872070
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Diploma of Public Health will equip you with the skills needed to investigate, critique and respond to real-world population health problems in local and global contexts. This course provides the unique opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research professionals in the specialist areas of Indigenous health, global health, public health practice and health research.

You will acquire advanced knowledge and skills in:

> epidemiology
> biostatistics
> quantitative and qualitative research methods.

You will learn to analyse and interpret population health information, evaluate and design public health interventions and formulate strategies to address complex health and social issues.

You will apply public health approaches to:

> health promotion
> disease control
> health systems
> health policy
> decision making
> the environment
> the sustainable development goals.

On completion, you can articulate to the Master of Public Health with the option of undertaking a supervised research project.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course may lead to career opportunities in non-government organisations (NGO) and government sectors in areas such as: health research; professional health practice; health policy and planning; epidemiology; communicable and chronic disease control; community development and aid work.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification. Registered nurses who are graduates of a hospital-based program are also eligible for entry. Consideration will be given to applicants who hold a graduate certificate.

Graduate Diploma of Renal Care

SATAC CODE – 1GD538
Online (Full Fee)

UAC CODE – 872112
Online (Full Fee)

DURATION – 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time

DOMESTIC INTAKE – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE
The Graduate Diploma Renal Health Care is designed for registered nurses and midwives who want to extend their knowledge and expand their scope of practice.

Through this course, you will synthesise the principles of equity, empowerment, and the socio-political determinants of health. It takes an inter-sectoral focus on the individual, family, and community access to renal health services.

The course will provide you with the opportunity to enhance and expand your:
> clinical practice
> knowledge and skills in renal healthcare
> care delivery processes
> clinical education, and
> clinical management.

This course will expand on your current or recent experience within the health service, and you will undertake education and assessments that have a direct application to your current or future professional practice.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Completing this course may lead to career opportunities working in renal care within the health and human services sector.

Completion of post graduate education is a necessity for a wide range of career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions. On completion of the Graduate Diploma in Renal Care you may progress to study the Master of Nursing.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 
Applicants are required to:
> hold current registration as a registered nurse (Division 1) or registered midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).
> be currently employed in a renal related area and have worked in this field for at least 1 year at 0.4FTE, approximately 16 hours per week.
> provide details of their employment in this field which should be completed at the time of submitting their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Certificate of Aeromedical Retrieval

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC048
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC548
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821292
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871292
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

ABOUT THE COURSE

Our Graduate Certificate of Aeromedical Retrieval is an innovative course that will extend your knowledge gained through your health studies and develop foundational research skills and a complex understanding of aeromedical retrieval.

Relevant to doctors, nurses, midwives, paramedics and other health professionals who wish to undertake postgraduate education in the area of aeromedical retrieval.

You can choose to study on campus or online. This flexible course addresses delivery processes, critical reflection on aeromedical retrieval practice, and the effects of policy and politics on health care provision, access and individual agency.

This course will expand on your current or recent experience within the health service, and you will undertake education and assessments can be directly applied to your current or future professional practice and context.

On completion of the Graduate Certificate of Aeromedical Retrieval, you may progress to the Master of Aeromedical Retrieval and apply for advanced standing for completed studies.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

This course will enhance and develop the knowledge and skills for roles which manage the emergency transport of patients by aeromedical retrieval. Graduates of this course have the opportunity to critically analyse and reflect upon the aeromedical retrieval journey.

The graduate certificate examines the fundamentals and principles of aeromedical retrieval as well as the logistic components from the domestic to international level.

Completion of this course positions graduates in a stronger position to undertake senior clinical and administrative roles within their organisation.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 

Applicants with at least five years of appropriate professional experience in a health setting are eligible for entry. Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV) with their application.

---

**Graduate Certificate of Clinical Facilitation**

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC037
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC537
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821022
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871022
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

ABOUT THE COURSE

The Graduate Certificate of Clinical Facilitation is designed for health professionals who are or aspire to be clinical educators in healthcare workplaces.

The course will equip you with the knowledge and skills to plan, implement and evaluate on-going facilitation when involved with the delivery of clinical education. It will also provide you with formal training in teaching and supervision, including the ability to overcome challenges when facilitating learning.

The course is for health professionals that are already working in a clinical setting, as students undertake assessments that can be directly applied to their professional practice and context.

The Graduate Certificate of Clinical Facilitation offers a strong theoretical and practical grounding that enables health practitioners to develop an analytical approach to clinical education. It facilitates your capacity to think critically and provide enhanced clinical facilitation and supervision of students studying to be a health professional.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

Completion of the Graduate Certificate of Clinical Facilitation enables career opportunities for enhanced clinical facilitation and supervision of health professional students.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 

Applicants must hold current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

Consideration may be given to applicants who work in health/allied health and have registration with their relevant professional body. Applicants who are not registered with AHPRA must attach evidence of current registration with their application.

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/study for 2024 entry requirements.
Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology

**SATA CODE** – 1GC543
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871060
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology offers an introduction to core concepts and skills in epidemiology, statistical research methods and quantitative analysis of health data aimed at prevention, protection and promotion of health in the community. This course uniquely provides the opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research researchers and experts in the field. Career opportunities for graduates include epidemiological roles in health or clinical research.

On completion, you can articulate to the Graduate Diploma and Masters of Public Health, or the Graduate Diploma and Master of Health Research.

This course requires a high level of academic reading and writing. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Career opportunities for graduates include epidemiological roles in health or clinical research.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma or master’s degree. Registered nurses who are graduates of a hospital-based program are also eligible for entry.

---

Graduate Certificate of Health Emergency Preparedness and Response

**SATA CODE** – 1GC564
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 871282
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

The Graduate Certificate of Health Emergency Preparedness and Response is designed for students to gain essential knowledge and skills in the local, national and international health related aspects of preparedness and response for disasters. The two core units provide foundation health and disaster system based knowledge and using the context of natural disasters develop the knowledge of how emergency medical teams prepare and respond to disasters. The specialist electives provide an opportunity for students to gain specialist knowledge in areas of interest including human made and communicable disease disasters.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of this course have the opportunity to pursue a career in health emergencies in local health services, health response teams and/or international health response organisations. After successful completion further studies can be undertaken at the Master level, following an approved credit pathway.

**INHERENT REQUIREMENTS**

Inherent requirements apply to this course. See cdu.edu.au/inherent-requirements for detail.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree, or equivalent international qualification in a suitable area of study, ie. health, medicine, nursing or paramedicine, logistic or health emergency. Australian Citizens and Permanent Residents must demonstrate current registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) if applicable.
Graduate Certificate of Health Services Management

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC039
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC539
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821082
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871082
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Health Services Management is designed for those working in or aspiring to management roles in the healthcare sector. This course will extend the knowledge you’ve gained through your undergraduate health or business studies by developing your understanding of:

- the impact of technological innovation in healthcare management and service delivery
- managing human and financial resources
- planning for change in different contexts.

You will explore delivery processes, critically reflect on your decision-making processes, and learn about the effects of policy and politics on health care provision and access.

This course is designed for those who are already working or have recent management experience in the health sector. As part of this course, you will undertake learning and assessments that can be directly applied to your professional practice and context. On completing this course, you may progress to the Master’s qualification specific to your discipline and apply for advanced standing for study you’ve already completed.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

This course prepares graduates for contemporary management practice within the healthcare sector. On completion of this course, you may progress to the Master’s qualification specific to your discipline, with advanced standing for completed studies.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a bachelor degree or equivalent international qualification in health studies, management or business and evidence of recent experience in a health setting. Consideration will also be given to applicants who demonstrate at least two years appropriate professional experience in a health service organisation. Applicants must provide further documentation detailing their employment experience (i.e. Work experience certificate from an employer/s) and outlining their roles and achievements in the form of a curriculum vitae (CV).

---

^ Admission Requirements based on 2023 intake. Search cdu.edu.au/ study for 2024 entry requirements.
**Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control**

**SATA CODE** – 1GC047
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATA CODE** – 1GC547
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821192
Casuarina, Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871192
Casuarina, Online (Full Fee)

- **DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control offers an introduction to core concepts and skills in infectious disease prevention and control. This includes epidemiology, statistical research methods and quantitative analysis of health data.

During the course you will explore key public health principles and practices aimed at preventing illness and protecting health in the community. This course provides the opportunity to learn from acclaimed Menzies School of Health Research researchers and experts in the field.

Career opportunities for graduates include epidemiological or public health roles. On completion, students can articulate to the Graduate Diploma and Master of Public Health, or the Graduate Diploma and Master of Health Research.

This course requires strong academic reading and writing skills. The University’s academic support services are on hand should you need support.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree, graduate certificate, graduate diploma, master’s degree or equivalent international qualification. Registered nurses who are graduates of a hospital-based program are also eligible for entry.

---

**Graduate Certificate of Maternal Critical Care**

**SATA CODE** – 1GC040
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATA CODE** – 1GC540
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821122
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871122
Online (Full Fee)

- **DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time
- **DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Maternal Critical Care is designed for registered nurses and midwives seeking to extend the knowledge they’ve gained through maternity clinical practice and develop advanced theoretical skills in obstetrical and gynaecological critical care.

The course is suited to nurses and midwives who are already employed in a clinical setting. As a student you will undertake assessments that can be directly applied to your professional practice and context.

The Graduate Certificate of Maternal Critical Care offers a strong theoretical and practical grounding that enables health practitioners to develop an analytical approach to clinical decision-making. It will improve your critical thinking capability and capacity to provide enhanced maternity care services.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The Graduate Certificate of Maternal Critical Care prepares students for advanced clinical practice roles in this specialist area. This course is a recognised pathway to Master level study either by coursework or toward a Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner).

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Current registration as a registered nurse or midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).
Graduate Certificate of Midwifery Studies

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC059
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC559
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821322
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871322
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Midwifery Studies is an innovative course for registered midwives wishing to return to study. During the course, you’ll examine and reflect on your midwifery practice and have the freedom to create a tailored study program by selecting from a wide-range of units.

Available 100% online, this flexible course was designed with the busy midwife in mind. You’ll have access to 24/7 technical and academic support, an easy-to-use online learning platform, and phone, email and video communication, so you can study when it suits you.

On finishing the course, you’ll hold a postgraduate qualification (which can help to advance your career in management, leadership, education or research roles) and/or use your Graduate Certificate as a pathway to further study should you wish to complete a Master’s degree.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

The Graduate Certificate in Midwifery Studies will build upon foundational knowledge and clinical experience to develop critical thinking and decision making. Completion of post graduate education is a necessity for a wide range of career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions. On completion of the Graduate Certificate of Midwifery Studies, you may progress to the Master of Midwifery, with advanced standing of completed studies.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants must hold current registration as a registered midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

---

Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC058
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**SATAC CODE** – 1GC558
Online (Full Fee)

**UAC CODE** – 821332
Online (Commonwealth Supported)

**UAC CODE** – 871332
Online (Full Fee)

**DURATION** – 6 months full-time, 1 year part-time

**DOMESTIC INTAKE** – Semester 1, Semester 2

**ABOUT THE COURSE**

Our Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies is an innovative course for registered nurses seeking a bespoke, tailored postgraduate qualification.

It prepares you for a wide range of careers in nursing, such as working in clinical practice, research, education or management roles.

Building on your undergraduate nursing studies, the Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies allows you to self-select units offered from the nursing and health fields, giving you the flexibility to customise an individualised program.

The course is 100% online, so you can study around your own schedule. You’ll have access to an easy-to-use online learning platform, 24/7 technical support, and email, phone and video communication with unit coordinators.

On completion of the Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies, you may progress to the Master of Nursing, with advanced standing of completed studies.

**CAREER OPPORTUNITIES**

Graduates of the Certificate in Nursing Studies will have advanced their foundational knowledge of nursing studies and developed understanding, appreciation and application of evidence based practice. Completion of postgraduate education is a necessity for a wide range of career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions. On completion of the Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies, you may progress to the Master of Nursing, with advanced standing of completed studies.

**ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS**

Applicants must hold current registration as a registered nurse with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).
ABOUT THE COURSE
Our Graduate Certificate of Primary Health Care is designed for healthcare professionals seeking to expand their scope of practice and extend their knowledge of one of the following:

> Chronic condition management
> Remote nursing

This course covers the National Safety and Quality Health Service (NSQHS) Standards applied to Primary Health such as the Clinical Governance, Comprehensive Care, Partnering with Consumers and Recognising and Responding to Acute Deterioration.

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES
Graduating from this course will demonstrate expertise in the selected primary healthcare specialty. Career opportunities afforded to graduates of this degree include the possibility of working in specialised areas of primary healthcare. Completion of postgraduate education is a necessity for a wide range of career advances such as management, leadership or education roles or academic or research positions.

ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS^ 
Successful completion of a recognised bachelor degree in an associated health, behavioural or social science studies or allied health field; such as nursing, midwifery, pharmacology, social work, oral or skin health.

Applicants to the Remote Nursing specialisation must also hold current registration as a registered nurse or midwife with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA).

It is expected applicants have current or recent work experience in a primary health care setting. This may include (but not be limited to) Registered Nurses, Registered Midwives, Social Workers and Pharmacists.
# INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PG</th>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ADMISSION INTAKE</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ENABLING AND INTRODUCTORY COURSES</td>
<td>Tertiary Enabling Program</td>
<td>6 months full-time,</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online Alice Springs CDU Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Nations Introduction to University Program</td>
<td>4 weeks full-time</td>
<td>Intensive 1, Intensive 4</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Nations Pre-Accounting Program</td>
<td>4 weeks full-time</td>
<td>Intensive 1</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td></td>
<td>First Nations Pre-Business Program</td>
<td>4 weeks full-time</td>
<td>Intensive 1</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td></td>
<td>Preparatory Studies</td>
<td>6 weeks full-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UNDERGRADUATE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN STUDIES</td>
<td>Diploma of Indigenous Research</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS</td>
<td>Bachelor of Accounting</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Accounting/Diploma of Laws</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Customised Selection</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation and Strategic Marketing and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Hospitality Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Resource Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Management and Logistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>International Management and Logistics and Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Project Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Marketing and Communication</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Strategic Marketing and Communication and International Management and Logistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tourism and Destination Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td></td>
<td>Workplace Health and Safety</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Bachelor of Digital Enterprise</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Digital Enterprise</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Sustainable Business</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Computer Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Bachelor of Information Technology (Co-Op)</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Software Engineering Honours</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree of Information and Communication Technology</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree of Network Engineering</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Network Engineering</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Cybersecurity</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>EDUCATION AND TEACHING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Education in Early Childhood Teaching (Birth-12 Years)</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education Primary</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Education Secondary</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Educational Studies</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Early Childhood Education and Care</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Primary Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Secondary Education</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Teacher Education</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Remote Educators</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering Science/Master of Engineering</td>
<td>5 years full-time, 10 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Engineering Honours</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree of Engineering</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Advanced Manufacturing</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Engineering</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Construction Management</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>Bachelor of Environmental Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Environmental Science</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</td>
<td>Bachelor of Arts</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Architectural Design</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Communications, Literature and Digital Media</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Contemporary Indigenous Australia</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Creative and Digital Arts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Global Humanities in a Digital Age</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Indigenous Governance and Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Languages and Linguistics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Music Making, Production and Performance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Society and Culture</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Humanitarian Aid and Development</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Psychological Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Social Work</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Alcohol and Other Drugs Practice</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Arts</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Counselling</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Psychology</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Social Care</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Arts, Social Science and Languages</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES</td>
<td>Bachelor of Laws</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree of Legal Studies</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Laws</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>MEDICINE AND HEALTH</td>
<td>Bachelor of Biomedical Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Clinical Sciences</td>
<td>3 years full-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Exercise and Sport Science/Master of Nutrition</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Nutrition</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Science/Master of Speech and Language Therapy</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Health Services Management</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Medical Laboratory Science Honours</td>
<td>4 years full-time, 8 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Midwifery</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Paramedicine</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina Alice Springs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td></td>
<td>Bachelor of Public Health</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Degree of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Health Care/Bachelor of Nursing</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Health Science</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Foundations of Exercise and Sport Science</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Biomedical Science</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Health Industries</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Social and Mental Health Care</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>Bachelor of Science</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diploma of Science</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td></td>
<td>Undergraduate Certificate Introduction to Mathematics and Physics</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GRADUATE ENTRY

| 68 | BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS                    | Bachelor of Accounting Honours                                               | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 68 |                                            | Bachelor of Business Honours                                                 | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 69 | HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES | Bachelor of Arts Honours                                                      | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Casuarina, Online   |
| 70 |                                            | Bachelor of Psychological Science (Graduate Entry)                           | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Casuarina, Online   |
| 71 |                                            | Bachelor of Psychological Science Honours                                    | 1 year full-time                    | Semester 1                              | Casuarina, Online   |
| 72 | LAW AND LEGAL STUDIES                     | Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry)                                            | 3 years full-time, 6 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 73 |                                            | Bachelor of Laws Honours                                                     | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1                              | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 74 | MEDICINE AND HEALTH                       | Bachelor of Health Science Honours                                           | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Casuarina           |
| 74 |                                            | Bachelor of Midwifery Honours                                                | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Online              |
| 75 |                                            | Bachelor of Nursing Honours                                                  | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Online              |
| 76 | SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS                  | Bachelor of Science Honours                                                  | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Casuarina, Online   |

POSTGRADUATE

<p>| 78 | ABORIGINAL AND AUSTRALIAN STUDIES         | Graduate Diploma of Indigenous Policy Development                           | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Casuarina, Online   |
| 79 | BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS                   | Master of Business Administration Sustainable Enterprise                      | 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 80 |                                            | Master of Business Administration Sustainable Leadership                      | 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 81 |                                            | Master of Professional Accounting                                            | 1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 82 |                                            | Master of Professional Accounting (Professional Practice)                    | 2 years full-time, 4 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |
| 83 |                                            | Graduate Diploma of Accounting Studies                                        | 1 year full-time, 2 years part-time | Semester 1, Semester 2                  | Waterfront Darwin, Online |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PG</th>
<th>AREA OF STUDY</th>
<th>COURSE TITLE</th>
<th>DURATION</th>
<th>ADMISSION INTAKE</th>
<th>CAMPUS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Accounting Studies</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Business Research</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Sustainable Enterprise</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Waterfront Darwin, Online Alice Springs Katherine</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>COMPUTING AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</td>
<td>Master of Data Science</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online CDU Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Cyber Security)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online CDU Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Information Systems)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online CDU Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>Master of Information Technology (Software Engineering)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online CDU Sydney</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Data Science</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Information Technology (Cyber Security)</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>EDUCATION AND TEACHING</td>
<td>Master of Education</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>Master of Teaching Early Childhood</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>Master of Teaching Primary</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>Master of Teaching Secondary</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Specialist Education</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Specialist Education</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of University Learning and Teaching</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>ENGINEERING</td>
<td>Master of Engineering (2 years)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Engineering (3 years)</td>
<td>3 years full-time, 6 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Civil and Structural</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Electrical and Electronics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Mechanical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Project Management</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>CDU Sydney, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES</td>
<td>Master of Applied Spatial Science</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Environmental Management</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>HUMANITIES, SOCIAL SCIENCES AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES</td>
<td>Master of Arts</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Emergency and Disaster Management</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2, Summer Semester</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Public Policy</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Social Work (Qualifying)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Creative Therapies</td>
<td>2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Emergency and Disaster Management</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Arts</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Creative Therapies</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>MEDICINE AND HEALTH</td>
<td>Master of Aeromedical Retrieval</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Clinical Audiology</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Dietetics</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Health Emergency Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>MEDICINE AND HEALTH</td>
<td>Master of Health Research</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Medical Laboratory Science</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Midwifery</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Nursing</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Nursing (Nurse Practitioner)</td>
<td>2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Nursing Practice (Pre-Registration)</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>CDU Sydney</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Nutrition</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Occupational Therapy</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Pharmacy</td>
<td>2 years full-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Psychology (Clinical)</td>
<td>2 years full-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Public Health</td>
<td>1.5 years full-time, 3 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Public Health/Master of Health Research</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td></td>
<td>Master of Speech and Language Therapy</td>
<td>2 years full-time, 4 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Child and Family Health</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Health and Social Care</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Health Research</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Mental Health</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Nursing</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Public Health</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Diploma of Renal Care</td>
<td>1 year full-time, 2 years part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Aeromedical Retrieval</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Clinical Facilitation</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Epidemiology</td>
<td>1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Health Emergency Preparedness and Response</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PG</td>
<td>AREA OF STUDY</td>
<td>COURSE TITLE</td>
<td>DURATION</td>
<td>ADMISSION INTAKE</td>
<td>CAMPUS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>MEDICINE AND HEALTH</td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Health Services Management</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Infectious Disease Prevention and Control</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Casuarina, Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Maternal Critical Care</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Midwifery Studies</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Nursing Studies</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1, Semester 2</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td></td>
<td>Graduate Certificate of Primary Health Care</td>
<td>6 months full-time, 1 year part-time</td>
<td>Semester 1</td>
<td>Online</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Chronic Condition Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>&gt; Remote Nursing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Contact us

E: student.central@cdu.edu.au
Freecall: 1800 061 963
Mon – Thursday 8.00-4.00
Friday 8.00am – 3.00pm (ACST)
cdu.edu.au

Drop In

Casuarina
Larrakia Country
Orange 1.1
Ellengowan Drive NT

Palmerston
Larrakia Country
University Avenue, Palmerston NT

Darwin Waterfront
Larrakia Country
21 Kitchener Drive, Darwin NT

Alice Springs
Arrernte Country
Grevillea Drive, Alice Springs NT

Tennant Creek
Warumungu Country
65 Staunton Street, Tennant Creek NT

Katherine Town Centre
Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
19 Second Street, Katherine NT

Katherine Rural
Jawoyn, Wardaman and Dagoman Country
Lot 5626 (16km North of Katherine)
Stuart Hwy Katherine NT

Sydney
Gadigal Country
Level 10, 815 George Street,
Haymarket, Sydney, NSW

Nhulunbuy
Yoŋlu Country
PO Box 1621, Nhulunbuy NT 0881

This product is made of FSC®-certified and other controlled material. This product is made of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

CDU is committed to sustainability. The paper used in the Course Guide 2024 has the credentials:

While all reasonable efforts have been made to ensure that the information in this publication is correct, matters covered by this publication are subject to change. Charles Darwin University does not assume and hereby disclaims any express or implied liability whatsoever to any party for any loss or damage caused by errors or omissions, whether these errors or omissions result from negligence, accident or any other cause.

Published April 2023. UniPrint 74336

CRICOS Provider No. 00300K RTO Provider No. 0373. TEQSA Provider ID PRV12069.